



KAL KORFF AND MELISSA MARTELL CATCHING UP

1
00:00:06,070 --> 00:00:37,110

[Music]

2
00:00:37,120 --> 00:00:41,670

so

3
00:02:14,390 --> 00:00:54,990

[Music]

4
00:02:20,390 --> 00:02:17,430
greetings and salutations friends

5
00:02:22,470 --> 00:02:20,400
we are uh here at the apocalypse cabin

6
00:02:25,270 --> 00:02:22,480
broadcasting live

7
00:02:27,510 --> 00:02:25,280
and uh tonight we have two very special

8
00:02:30,070 --> 00:02:27,520
guests uh you may remember both of them

9
00:02:32,309 --> 00:02:30,080
as being previous guests on tree seekers

10
00:02:33,509 --> 00:02:32,319
but they happen to be in the same place

11
00:02:34,710 --> 00:02:33,519
so i thought it would be a good

12
00:02:38,309 --> 00:02:34,720
opportunity

13
00:02:41,589 --> 00:02:38,319

to bring them both on uh

14

00:02:46,150 --> 00:02:44,470

oh wow there's only both of us wow okay

15

00:02:47,030 --> 00:02:46,160

there we are i knew you could do that

16

00:02:49,110 --> 00:02:47,040

okay

17

00:02:51,750 --> 00:02:49,120

yeah i was hoping your lens was wide

18

00:02:55,110 --> 00:02:51,760

enough to fit me in

19

00:02:57,589 --> 00:02:55,120

so uh you guys are in the same place for

20

00:03:00,710 --> 00:02:57,599

once then this is odd to me because it's

21

00:03:02,949 --> 00:03:00,720

usually like split screens you know and

22

00:03:04,309 --> 00:03:02,959

uh melissa's in one part of the world

23

00:03:06,710 --> 00:03:04,319

and you're in a whole another part of

24

00:03:09,110 --> 00:03:06,720

the world yeah yeah

25

00:03:11,270 --> 00:03:09,120

so we're together and uh yeah

26

00:03:12,630 --> 00:03:11,280

i love her very much and uh

27

00:03:13,910 --> 00:03:12,640

you know

28

00:03:15,589 --> 00:03:13,920

yes

29

00:03:17,030 --> 00:03:15,599

what's going on everybody you know

30

00:03:19,350 --> 00:03:17,040

people ask me and i'm like i'm not

31

00:03:20,309 --> 00:03:19,360

talking about their business like what

32

00:03:22,550 --> 00:03:20,319

you know

33

00:03:23,990 --> 00:03:22,560

people ask people that's weird yeah

34

00:03:26,630 --> 00:03:24,000

people are nosy because they said yeah

35

00:03:28,710 --> 00:03:26,640

yeah yeah they saw you or no more

36

00:03:30,470 --> 00:03:28,720

specifically people saw a cow posting

37

00:03:32,710 --> 00:03:30,480

pictures of you two together or

38

00:03:34,630 --> 00:03:32,720

something oh yeah people are asking me

39

00:03:36,309 --> 00:03:34,640

like hey what's going on with this

40

00:03:37,750 --> 00:03:36,319

melissa hanging out with calico i'm like

41

00:03:39,589 --> 00:03:37,760

i don't

42

00:03:41,270 --> 00:03:39,599

ask them

43

00:03:43,509 --> 00:03:41,280

what am i like

44

00:03:46,229 --> 00:03:43,519

i guess i'm the gossip back gossip

45

00:03:47,990 --> 00:03:46,239

channel right you are you're the man in

46

00:03:48,869 --> 00:03:48,000

the know so they want to find out the

47

00:03:49,990 --> 00:03:48,879

truth

48

00:03:52,229 --> 00:03:50,000

i don't know anything about what's going

49

00:03:54,070 --> 00:03:52,239

on with you guys i i know that uh you

50

00:03:55,670 --> 00:03:54,080

guys uh what were you doing you were

51
00:03:57,670 --> 00:03:55,680
doing like the long distance thing and

52
00:04:00,309 --> 00:03:57,680
that's terrible right it's like this is

53
00:04:02,949 --> 00:04:00,319
my girlfriend but i never see her well

54
00:04:05,670 --> 00:04:02,959
my boyfriend but i never see him right

55
00:04:06,630 --> 00:04:05,680
the pandemic sort of made that

56
00:04:08,229 --> 00:04:06,640
yeah

57
00:04:09,429 --> 00:04:08,239
i mean a lot of people can even go if

58
00:04:11,670 --> 00:04:09,439
you wanted to

59
00:04:12,869 --> 00:04:11,680
yeah in fact uh before we start on the

60
00:04:15,110 --> 00:04:12,879
stuff i got a

61
00:04:16,949 --> 00:04:15,120
some slides to share with you uh i'd

62
00:04:18,789 --> 00:04:16,959
like to if it's okay share with you some

63
00:04:20,949 --> 00:04:18,799

real life pandemic stuff that's happened

64

00:04:23,909 --> 00:04:20,959

to us since we've been here because it's

65

00:04:25,110 --> 00:04:23,919

not just us it's all across the country

66

00:04:27,909 --> 00:04:25,120

and i don't know what's happening in

67

00:04:31,270 --> 00:04:27,919

australia it's even crazier over there

68

00:04:32,310 --> 00:04:31,280

yeah so to make a long story short um

69

00:04:34,710 --> 00:04:32,320

just bef

70

00:04:37,430 --> 00:04:34,720

weeks before melissa came here and and a

71

00:04:39,909 --> 00:04:37,440

few days before lake tahoe caught on

72

00:04:41,830 --> 00:04:39,919

fire the southern part of it area

73

00:04:43,830 --> 00:04:41,840

so the plan that i had to you know take

74

00:04:46,469 --> 00:04:43,840

her to lake tahoe spend some time there

75

00:04:49,510 --> 00:04:46,479

then head to silicon valley meet jerry

76

00:04:51,909 --> 00:04:49,520

laproff former teacher of mine uh who i

77

00:04:54,550 --> 00:04:51,919

love to death and roy neal who is a

78

00:04:56,070 --> 00:04:54,560

former apple roommate of mine clarus

79

00:04:57,749 --> 00:04:56,080

helped me with the meyer project years

80

00:04:59,189 --> 00:04:57,759

ago and all that he knows where all my

81

00:05:00,469 --> 00:04:59,199

bodies are buried so to speak we

82

00:05:02,950 --> 00:05:00,479

couldn't make it out there in fact we

83

00:05:04,629 --> 00:05:02,960

were lucky to make it to virginia city

84

00:05:06,469 --> 00:05:04,639

and just in the last couple days we can

85

00:05:08,950 --> 00:05:06,479

finally see the mountains air quality

86

00:05:11,909 --> 00:05:08,960

was 500 which was bad

87

00:05:14,150 --> 00:05:11,919

but because of tens of thousands of

88

00:05:16,070 --> 00:05:14,160

people being displaced because of the

89

00:05:18,150 --> 00:05:16,080

fire relocated to the shelters the

90

00:05:20,629 --> 00:05:18,160

convention center here they ran out of

91

00:05:23,110 --> 00:05:20,639

pcr rapid tests

92

00:05:24,469 --> 00:05:23,120

yeah yeah so now there's a crisis in

93

00:05:26,870 --> 00:05:24,479

getting tests

94

00:05:27,909 --> 00:05:26,880

and people can't travel and move

95

00:05:29,590 --> 00:05:27,919

yeah

96

00:05:32,070 --> 00:05:29,600

i just heard from a friend who went to a

97

00:05:34,950 --> 00:05:32,080

concert and he told me that if you don't

98

00:05:36,950 --> 00:05:34,960

show a vax card now you have to pay 50

99

00:05:39,270 --> 00:05:36,960

for a rapid test or they won't let you

100

00:05:41,350 --> 00:05:39,280

in and it's your choice you

101
00:05:43,830 --> 00:05:41,360
you you can go home or you can pay the

102
00:05:46,710 --> 00:05:43,840
fifty dollars for the rapid test

103
00:05:48,710 --> 00:05:46,720
yeah people inside sporting events and

104
00:05:50,629 --> 00:05:48,720
other things without these tests

105
00:05:51,909 --> 00:05:50,639
yeah in fact uh the biden administration

106
00:05:54,310 --> 00:05:51,919
has announced that they're doubling the

107
00:05:57,029 --> 00:05:54,320
fines at the airports for people who

108
00:05:58,870 --> 00:05:57,039
think they're above the laws of physics

109
00:06:00,629 --> 00:05:58,880
my attitude is screw them find them a

110
00:06:02,550 --> 00:06:00,639
lot more throw them in prison if you

111
00:06:04,230 --> 00:06:02,560
have to we need to turn the corner on

112
00:06:06,550 --> 00:06:04,240
this and it's only going to

113
00:06:08,710 --> 00:06:06,560

happen if people stop

114

00:06:10,390 --> 00:06:08,720

this swiss cheese approach viruses love

115

00:06:12,629 --> 00:06:10,400

swiss cheese approaches

116

00:06:15,670 --> 00:06:12,639

but we live in a society today where

117

00:06:17,749 --> 00:06:15,680

people are not grounded in reality in

118

00:06:19,749 --> 00:06:17,759

enough numbers by the millions that it

119

00:06:21,510 --> 00:06:19,759

is causing the self-implosion and

120

00:06:23,749 --> 00:06:21,520

destruction of our planet and that's

121

00:06:26,230 --> 00:06:23,759

just physics it's not some new age bible

122

00:06:27,510 --> 00:06:26,240

apocalyptic prediction it's simple cause

123

00:06:29,189 --> 00:06:27,520

and effect

124

00:06:31,029 --> 00:06:29,199

and so

125

00:06:32,309 --> 00:06:31,039

it's been interesting moving around

126

00:06:34,710 --> 00:06:32,319

because i want to show her everything

127

00:06:35,990 --> 00:06:34,720

spend time with her but everywhere we go

128

00:06:37,430 --> 00:06:36,000

like this morning when we went for

129

00:06:39,510 --> 00:06:37,440

breakfast we had to pick the furthest

130

00:06:41,350 --> 00:06:39,520

point in the restaurant because it's

131

00:06:42,469 --> 00:06:41,360

ridiculous to have to wear a mask to go

132

00:06:43,749 --> 00:06:42,479

in the restaurant but then you get to

133

00:06:46,390 --> 00:06:43,759

pull it down to eat do you think the

134

00:06:48,629 --> 00:06:46,400

virus is going to wait no

135

00:06:50,070 --> 00:06:48,639

yeah and just to just to show you that

136

00:06:54,629 --> 00:06:50,080

there's no

137

00:06:57,029 --> 00:06:54,639

example i i have a friend a close friend

138

00:06:59,270 --> 00:06:57,039

here at the cabin and his children

139

00:07:01,350 --> 00:06:59,280

are one year apart in school

140

00:07:03,350 --> 00:07:01,360

and in his sun school they have to wear

141

00:07:04,950 --> 00:07:03,360

the mask all day long but in a starter

142

00:07:06,790 --> 00:07:04,960

school they only have to wear it in the

143

00:07:08,710 --> 00:07:06,800

hallways once they sit down at their

144

00:07:11,189 --> 00:07:08,720

desk they're okay to take it off it

145

00:07:12,790 --> 00:07:11,199

doesn't make any sense and the desks in

146

00:07:14,710 --> 00:07:12,800

both classrooms are the same distance

147

00:07:16,710 --> 00:07:14,720

apart it doesn't

148

00:07:18,150 --> 00:07:16,720

so there's no there's no it's like

149

00:07:20,710 --> 00:07:18,160

they're just people are just making

150

00:07:22,710 --> 00:07:20,720

things up like there's no standardized

151
00:07:24,629 --> 00:07:22,720
rules or

152
00:07:26,870 --> 00:07:24,639
i don't understand any of this in fact

153
00:07:28,870 --> 00:07:26,880
we avoid this whole uh

154
00:07:30,550 --> 00:07:28,880
conversation this whole topic really

155
00:07:32,150 --> 00:07:30,560
here because that's another thing it

156
00:07:34,150 --> 00:07:32,160
wasn't that long ago that if you said

157
00:07:36,150 --> 00:07:34,160
certain things on youtube you would get

158
00:07:37,270 --> 00:07:36,160
your channel deleted and now we find out

159
00:07:39,189 --> 00:07:37,280
that those things that they were

160
00:07:41,909 --> 00:07:39,199
deleting people's channels for

161
00:07:43,510 --> 00:07:41,919
are a hundred percent factual and real

162
00:07:46,790 --> 00:07:43,520
you know it's like the the the

163
00:07:49,589 --> 00:07:46,800

conspiracy theory becomes fact in 60

164

00:07:51,270 --> 00:07:49,599

days now you know yeah yeah yeah and

165

00:07:52,230 --> 00:07:51,280

there yeah it uh you don't get any of

166

00:07:53,589 --> 00:07:52,240

this

167

00:07:56,830 --> 00:07:53,599

yeah we're just sharing with you some

168

00:07:59,990 --> 00:07:56,840

real stuff uh one example that

169

00:08:02,309 --> 00:08:00,000

um uh she is super organized and dust

170

00:08:05,029 --> 00:08:02,319

things pronto and so when we were able

171

00:08:07,350 --> 00:08:05,039

to sounds like my wife i'm such a mess i

172

00:08:09,110 --> 00:08:07,360

don't i'm such a mess without her she

173

00:08:10,869 --> 00:08:09,120

organizes everything

174

00:08:13,510 --> 00:08:10,879

well your wife's an accountant too so

175

00:08:15,350 --> 00:08:13,520

she has to be organized um i would hope

176

00:08:17,430 --> 00:08:15,360

but uh she hates that i call her an

177

00:08:19,270 --> 00:08:17,440

accountant she has a job as a payroll

178

00:08:21,510 --> 00:08:19,280

accountant so i say she's an accountant

179

00:08:22,869 --> 00:08:21,520

but she has she actually never got a

180

00:08:25,430 --> 00:08:22,879

degree in accounting she just kind of

181

00:08:27,350 --> 00:08:25,440

fell into banking somehow and ended up

182

00:08:29,510 --> 00:08:27,360

there but she has a degree in psychology

183

00:08:31,270 --> 00:08:29,520

for business i don't know how that works

184

00:08:32,790 --> 00:08:31,280

but she is an accountant

185

00:08:35,190 --> 00:08:32,800

by her own

186

00:08:36,870 --> 00:08:35,200

you know title at her job but she argues

187

00:08:38,709 --> 00:08:36,880

with me i'm not an accountant

188

00:08:40,550 --> 00:08:38,719

okay just cause she means she's not a

189

00:08:42,949 --> 00:08:40,560

cpa i don't know but she's great at

190

00:08:44,389 --> 00:08:42,959

counting things do you know that she has

191

00:08:46,310 --> 00:08:44,399

a spreadsheet and she could tell you how

192

00:08:48,070 --> 00:08:46,320

much i spent on beer

193

00:08:49,829 --> 00:08:48,080

up to this point in the year

194

00:08:52,790 --> 00:08:49,839

really she keeps tracking that's

195

00:08:53,590 --> 00:08:52,800

organized yeah she's so organized

196

00:08:55,750 --> 00:08:53,600

well

197

00:08:57,590 --> 00:08:55,760

this wonderful beautiful woman here she

198

00:08:59,190 --> 00:08:57,600

got everything organized came here it

199

00:09:00,150 --> 00:08:59,200

was like a military drill everything was

200

00:09:01,509 --> 00:09:00,160

fine

201
00:09:02,949 --> 00:09:01,519
and then

202
00:09:05,190 --> 00:09:02,959
did she clean your house when she got

203
00:09:09,829 --> 00:09:05,200
there or did you do that no but what i

204
00:09:11,990 --> 00:09:09,839
did is i uh i had to overhaul my room

205
00:09:14,790 --> 00:09:12,000
which is one big archive and i refused

206
00:09:16,790 --> 00:09:14,800
to let the woman i love

207
00:09:19,990 --> 00:09:16,800
sleep among my kennedy assassination

208
00:09:23,030 --> 00:09:20,000
files sorry billy meyer um and um you

209
00:09:25,030 --> 00:09:23,040
know i had to you know make it make room

210
00:09:28,070 --> 00:09:25,040
you had to move your junk to make room

211
00:09:29,110 --> 00:09:28,080
for her right well it it's not junk but

212
00:09:31,590 --> 00:09:29,120
it's really hard

213
00:09:33,190 --> 00:09:31,600

i love conspiracy books and files but if

214

00:09:35,110 --> 00:09:33,200

i had to choose between a woman in my

215

00:09:37,509 --> 00:09:35,120

room or that i'd throw that stuff in the

216

00:09:39,910 --> 00:09:37,519

trash can just telling you well what i'm

217

00:09:41,509 --> 00:09:39,920

doing is i'm digitizing all of it i'm

218

00:09:43,350 --> 00:09:41,519

releasing all of it i'll show you some

219

00:09:45,590 --> 00:09:43,360

wonderful examples and as i showed you

220

00:09:47,829 --> 00:09:45,600

the other day i'll show it again uh

221

00:09:50,790 --> 00:09:47,839

the travis walden case has a serious

222

00:09:53,509 --> 00:09:50,800

revisit so anyway um

223

00:09:55,670 --> 00:09:53,519

oh yeah he listen yeah we'll we'll get

224

00:09:56,710 --> 00:09:55,680

to that in a moment we'll get you at the

225

00:10:01,829 --> 00:09:56,720

tape

226

00:10:05,190 --> 00:10:01,839

and and uh he's got some

227

00:10:06,870 --> 00:10:05,200

real dirt uh on the travis walton hoax

228

00:10:10,389 --> 00:10:06,880

yeah because i'm one of the originals

229

00:10:12,550 --> 00:10:10,399

what is this from 19 1975. no yeah this

230

00:10:15,590 --> 00:10:12,560

is from november 1975. it's travis

231

00:10:17,350 --> 00:10:15,600

walton and others at the site of the

232

00:10:19,190 --> 00:10:17,360

so-called abduction and so on and this

233

00:10:21,590 --> 00:10:19,200

is the tape that i got from bill

234

00:10:23,110 --> 00:10:21,600

spaulding when i was in high school age

235

00:10:26,310 --> 00:10:23,120

13

236

00:10:29,350 --> 00:10:26,320

and um actually 14 and what happened is

237

00:10:32,710 --> 00:10:30,710

there was an argument between the

238

00:10:34,470 --> 00:10:32,720

lorenzens and spaulding and heinrich and

239

00:10:35,509 --> 00:10:34,480

harder over whether this case was real

240

00:10:37,590 --> 00:10:35,519

and all that

241

00:10:39,829 --> 00:10:37,600

as i show in the new

242

00:10:41,990 --> 00:10:39,839

releases of the book series uh the

243

00:10:43,670 --> 00:10:42,000

ufology fooligy series i was the go-to

244

00:10:46,470 --> 00:10:43,680

guy for everybody

245

00:10:48,069 --> 00:10:46,480

and uh you see how i went between the

246

00:10:49,910 --> 00:10:48,079

warring parties like walled andrews and

247

00:10:51,590 --> 00:10:49,920

the uh lorenzens and said hey this is

248

00:10:53,430 --> 00:10:51,600

real this is not whatever and you're

249

00:10:54,870 --> 00:10:53,440

just collecting their stuff whether they

250

00:10:57,670 --> 00:10:54,880

believed it or they didn't believe it

251

00:10:58,710 --> 00:10:57,680

right yeah because i i mean

252

00:11:01,670 --> 00:10:58,720

a lot of people didn't know i was a

253

00:11:03,990 --> 00:11:01,680

little kid um

254

00:11:06,310 --> 00:11:04,000

you have to explain this like cal korff

255

00:11:08,150 --> 00:11:06,320

used to like write letters to like stan

256

00:11:11,110 --> 00:11:08,160

friedman and stuff when he was like 12

257

00:11:13,750 --> 00:11:11,120

and 13 years old and none of these guys

258

00:11:15,910 --> 00:11:13,760

in in ufology these these ufo

259

00:11:18,630 --> 00:11:15,920

researchers knew that he was like a kid

260

00:11:20,710 --> 00:11:18,640

in high school right like actually like

261

00:11:22,790 --> 00:11:20,720

actually sixth grade when i started yeah

262

00:11:25,190 --> 00:11:22,800

oh jeez he's in like fifth grade sixth

263

00:11:27,110 --> 00:11:25,200

grade email or no there was no email you

264

00:11:29,350 --> 00:11:27,120

were snail mail in the mall right ruth

265

00:11:31,670 --> 00:11:29,360

corona typewriter and i didn't have many

266

00:11:33,269 --> 00:11:31,680

stamps i always had to get my parents to

267

00:11:34,230 --> 00:11:33,279

pay for the postage

268

00:11:36,790 --> 00:11:34,240

um

269

00:11:38,630 --> 00:11:36,800

so yeah hey mom and dad i'm gonna need

270

00:11:41,829 --> 00:11:38,640

some stamps and trying to get to the

271

00:11:43,509 --> 00:11:41,839

truth about ufos

272

00:11:45,910 --> 00:11:43,519

it was that way my parents can tell you

273

00:11:48,230 --> 00:11:45,920

some stories but make a long story short

274

00:11:50,550 --> 00:11:48,240

to come here from canada she uh you know

275

00:11:52,310 --> 00:11:50,560

did everything and you know she's

276

00:11:53,829 --> 00:11:52,320

vaccinated i'm vaccinated yeah what's

277

00:11:55,509 --> 00:11:53,839

that like melissa you have to do you

278

00:11:56,710 --> 00:11:55,519

have to do a test to get out of the

279

00:11:59,269 --> 00:11:56,720

country

280

00:12:00,389 --> 00:11:59,279

or what in canada they gave me just a

281

00:12:02,949 --> 00:12:00,399

rapid

282

00:12:05,190 --> 00:12:02,959

antigen test and the united states

283

00:12:06,870 --> 00:12:05,200

accepted that and i had to have my backs

284

00:12:08,870 --> 00:12:06,880

i didn't have to have a vaccination card

285

00:12:12,389 --> 00:12:08,880

to get into united states i have to have

286

00:12:15,670 --> 00:12:12,399

a vaccination to get back into canada so

287

00:12:18,629 --> 00:12:15,680

i did all that everything was fine and

288

00:12:20,710 --> 00:12:18,639

yeah i went i had everything scheduled

289

00:12:23,350 --> 00:12:20,720

for to get tested before i came back so

290

00:12:25,750 --> 00:12:23,360

i'd have it and we showed up at the

291

00:12:27,430 --> 00:12:25,760

place to get my test and at the airport

292

00:12:29,430 --> 00:12:27,440

at the airport where they're supposed to

293

00:12:31,110 --> 00:12:29,440

test travelers and they're all at a test

294

00:12:34,230 --> 00:12:31,120

nothing there and then they tell me i

295

00:12:36,230 --> 00:12:34,240

need to just let you in or no

296

00:12:39,350 --> 00:12:36,240

that's why i'm still here she is

297

00:12:41,590 --> 00:12:39,360

marooned with me for another few days i

298

00:12:43,509 --> 00:12:41,600

think cal arranged this that's right i

299

00:12:46,550 --> 00:12:43,519

told her i was he bought all the tests

300

00:12:49,110 --> 00:12:46,560

so you'd have to stay with him you know

301

00:12:50,629 --> 00:12:49,120

i uh was you know i don't blame him no

302

00:12:52,550 --> 00:12:50,639

melissa because you never know when he's

303

00:12:55,750 --> 00:12:52,560

gonna get a chance at a at a real live

304

00:12:58,069 --> 00:12:55,760

woman again so you know

305

00:12:59,509 --> 00:12:58,079

he's got to protect this

306

00:13:01,190 --> 00:12:59,519

thing going on

307

00:13:02,470 --> 00:13:01,200

yeah i had to i had to book new flights

308

00:13:04,150 --> 00:13:02,480

and everything

309

00:13:05,590 --> 00:13:04,160

wow

310

00:13:09,590 --> 00:13:05,600

you had to spend a little more time with

311

00:13:11,430 --> 00:13:09,600

this clown i mean uh guy you know

312

00:13:14,470 --> 00:13:11,440

but yeah and apparently to get into

313

00:13:15,990 --> 00:13:14,480

canada you need the full molecular pcr

314

00:13:17,590 --> 00:13:16,000

test they won't use the rapid but

315

00:13:19,430 --> 00:13:17,600

they'll they'll give you the rapid in

316

00:13:20,949 --> 00:13:19,440

canada to get rid of you

317

00:13:23,269 --> 00:13:20,959

you can go to the states but they won't

318

00:13:24,710 --> 00:13:23,279

allow that same test to come back in to

319

00:13:27,269 --> 00:13:24,720

come back in they want yeah isn't that

320

00:13:28,389 --> 00:13:27,279

stupid yeah yeah and not only that but

321

00:13:30,710 --> 00:13:28,399

you know

322

00:13:32,710 --> 00:13:30,720

again i i'm like treading on the nice

323

00:13:35,670 --> 00:13:32,720

here but some of these

324

00:13:40,470 --> 00:13:37,590

the more advanced tests but the rapid

325

00:13:42,150 --> 00:13:40,480

tests have shown to be not very accurate

326

00:13:44,310 --> 00:13:42,160

because i know

327

00:13:46,550 --> 00:13:44,320

i know like at least one person that got

328

00:13:49,110 --> 00:13:46,560

it and and he felt fine and he's like

329

00:13:51,110 --> 00:13:49,120

well maybe i'm asymptomatic and then his

330

00:13:53,269 --> 00:13:51,120

job made him get the more advanced test

331

00:13:55,670 --> 00:13:53,279

before he could come back yeah and it

332

00:13:57,509 --> 00:13:55,680

was positive on the rapid and negative

333

00:14:00,069 --> 00:13:57,519

on the advanced tests so

334

00:14:02,150 --> 00:14:00,079

who knows you know and i also i don't

335

00:14:04,389 --> 00:14:02,160

understand there was a time when they

336

00:14:06,389 --> 00:14:04,399

said you know if this many people get

337

00:14:08,790 --> 00:14:06,399

vaccinated we'll be

338

00:14:10,389 --> 00:14:08,800

back to normal right we're past that

339

00:14:12,710 --> 00:14:10,399

point and now they're

340

00:14:14,470 --> 00:14:12,720

still pushing everybody to get it

341

00:14:16,629 --> 00:14:14,480

which i you know

342

00:14:19,110 --> 00:14:16,639

i think everybody should consult their

343

00:14:21,189 --> 00:14:19,120

doctor uh you know and and make the best

344

00:14:23,110 --> 00:14:21,199

decision for them but i do

345

00:14:25,509 --> 00:14:23,120

sadly yesterday i found out that a

346

00:14:27,750 --> 00:14:25,519

friend that i grew up with um boyfriend

347

00:14:30,790 --> 00:14:27,760

of many years just died of covid and he

348

00:14:32,310 --> 00:14:30,800

was my age okay and uh

349

00:14:35,269 --> 00:14:32,320

the best of my knowledge was not

350

00:14:37,750 --> 00:14:35,279

vaccinated in fact might have been uh

351

00:14:40,470 --> 00:14:37,760

very against that so um

352

00:14:42,790 --> 00:14:40,480

you know i i tell everybody

353

00:14:44,230 --> 00:14:42,800

get a great doctor talk to your doctor

354

00:14:45,990 --> 00:14:44,240

and make the best decision to make your

355

00:14:47,829 --> 00:14:46,000

decision that's the best way to handle

356

00:14:49,750 --> 00:14:47,839

it yeah we just wanted to share with you

357

00:14:50,710 --> 00:14:49,760

a personal story that's all we're not on

358

00:14:52,550 --> 00:14:50,720

some

359

00:14:55,829 --> 00:14:52,560

cause whatever you want to call it yeah

360

00:14:58,150 --> 00:14:55,839

youtube ai algorithm gods

361

00:14:59,590 --> 00:14:58,160

yeah we're not strike us down we are not

362

00:15:02,150 --> 00:14:59,600

the the

363

00:15:03,990 --> 00:15:02,160

professionals to consult about yeah just

364

00:15:05,189 --> 00:15:04,000

tell everybody to talk to your doctor

365

00:15:06,870 --> 00:15:05,199

especially if you have you know make

366

00:15:08,150 --> 00:15:06,880

sure you have a good one though yeah

367

00:15:09,350 --> 00:15:08,160

exactly

368

00:15:10,870 --> 00:15:09,360

and you have to you have to ask

369

00:15:12,870 --> 00:15:10,880

questions so

370

00:15:14,150 --> 00:15:12,880

it's been wonderful spending time with

371

00:15:15,910 --> 00:15:14,160

her i

372

00:15:18,310 --> 00:15:15,920

you know don't want her to go but she

373

00:15:20,310 --> 00:15:18,320

has to and then um

374

00:15:22,470 --> 00:15:20,320

i'm a little bit homesick it looks like

375

00:15:24,310 --> 00:15:22,480

she's ready to go she looks like she's

376

00:15:26,150 --> 00:15:24,320

sick of you already

377

00:15:28,150 --> 00:15:26,160

i'm a little bit homesick but i mean

378

00:15:31,110 --> 00:15:28,160

vancouver island's pretty fantastic

379

00:15:33,990 --> 00:15:31,120

place so i mean yes yes it is that that

380

00:15:35,350 --> 00:15:34,000

was at one time melissa was one time on

381

00:15:38,150 --> 00:15:35,360

my list of

382

00:15:40,949 --> 00:15:38,160

places i would like to move to alaska

383

00:15:43,189 --> 00:15:40,959

there and a few other places uh because

384

00:15:44,710 --> 00:15:43,199

it's it's very like

385

00:15:46,310 --> 00:15:44,720

people there are very self-sufficient

386

00:15:48,230 --> 00:15:46,320

they have to be you're on an island you

387

00:15:49,749 --> 00:15:48,240

know yeah people grow their don't people

388

00:15:50,550 --> 00:15:49,759

grow their own food a lot there and

389

00:15:52,230 --> 00:15:50,560

stuff

390

00:16:04,150 --> 00:15:52,240

yeah but i mean there's costco in

391

00:16:08,470 --> 00:16:06,550

that's rare yeah but stephen what is on

392

00:16:10,870 --> 00:16:08,480

the island is bigfoot

393

00:16:12,790 --> 00:16:10,880

oh yeah bigfoot island yeah there is a

394

00:16:14,550 --> 00:16:12,800

bigfoot island there right that's what

395

00:16:15,990 --> 00:16:14,560

it's called or ape island or something

396

00:16:17,670 --> 00:16:16,000

like that because there's supposed to be

397

00:16:20,069 --> 00:16:17,680

lots of sasquatch things lots of

398

00:16:22,069 --> 00:16:20,079

sasquatches yes yes that's what they say

399

00:16:23,430 --> 00:16:22,079

so i'm looking forward to flying up to

400

00:16:25,990 --> 00:16:23,440

see her

401

00:16:28,069 --> 00:16:26,000

um it'll be a couple of months but i'll

402

00:16:31,030 --> 00:16:28,079

spend time with her and we'll continue

403

00:16:33,110 --> 00:16:31,040

to just take it as it comes along um

404

00:16:34,470 --> 00:16:33,120

just wonderful we've been together for

405

00:16:35,509 --> 00:16:34,480

almost a year

406

00:16:38,949 --> 00:16:35,519

on

407

00:16:41,509 --> 00:16:38,959

true

408

00:16:43,110 --> 00:16:41,519

well good for you yeah it's it's nice

409

00:16:44,629 --> 00:16:43,120

when anybody finds love especially

410

00:16:46,150 --> 00:16:44,639

somebody like kalkur if i never thought

411

00:16:48,230 --> 00:16:46,160

it would happen

412

00:16:51,110 --> 00:16:48,240

just can't believe that he's got a real

413

00:16:53,220 --> 00:16:51,120

live girlfriend yeah yeah

414

00:16:55,430 --> 00:16:53,230

yeah one who's not a fraud for once yeah

415

00:16:56,629 --> 00:16:55,440

[Laughter]

416

00:16:59,350 --> 00:16:56,639

oh yeah

417

00:17:01,350 --> 00:16:59,360

um so the cia hasn't checked on me

418

00:17:03,509 --> 00:17:01,360

yet that's true yeah

419

00:17:04,949 --> 00:17:03,519

yeah that's another story

420

00:17:08,069 --> 00:17:04,959

yeah spooky in the live chat is

421

00:17:10,710 --> 00:17:08,079

reminding me that i interviewed the the

422

00:17:13,270 --> 00:17:10,720

the mother of spooky's child who had a

423

00:17:15,270 --> 00:17:13,280

bigfoot encounter and strangely

424

00:17:18,789 --> 00:17:15,280

i'd never heard this before it was a

425

00:17:21,189 --> 00:17:18,799

blonde bigfoot a blonde okay maybe one

426

00:17:22,549 --> 00:17:21,199

of them viking bigfoots i don't know but

427

00:17:24,789 --> 00:17:22,559

i never heard of that normally people

428

00:17:26,710 --> 00:17:24,799

say brown dark brown hair black hair no

429

00:17:27,669 --> 00:17:26,720

this one had blonde hair all over its

430

00:17:29,750 --> 00:17:27,679

body

431

00:17:31,590 --> 00:17:29,760

yeah i heard the blonde viking bigfoots

432

00:17:33,750 --> 00:17:31,600

don't stink either

433

00:17:35,350 --> 00:17:33,760

yeah i don't know

434

00:17:37,909 --> 00:17:35,360

i don't know

435

00:17:39,909 --> 00:17:37,919

so i have some stuff i prepared for you

436

00:17:42,070 --> 00:17:39,919

oh yeah you can uh you can share some

437

00:17:43,430 --> 00:17:42,080

share you have some upcoming books and i

438

00:17:44,789 --> 00:17:43,440

think that everybody would like to hear

439

00:17:47,750 --> 00:17:44,799

about this uh

440

00:17:50,230 --> 00:17:47,760

a story because i remember when you were

441

00:17:51,990 --> 00:17:50,240

talking about this before and

442

00:17:53,430 --> 00:17:52,000

i don't remember

443

00:17:54,870 --> 00:17:53,440

well no i do remember who it is but i'm

444

00:17:57,110 --> 00:17:54,880

not even going to mention it was like

445

00:17:58,630 --> 00:17:57,120

you don't have this and this isn't

446

00:18:00,310 --> 00:17:58,640

happening and

447

00:18:01,669 --> 00:18:00,320

now here we are there's a book about it

448

00:18:03,270 --> 00:18:01,679

actually happening

449

00:18:05,669 --> 00:18:03,280

yes absolutely

450

00:18:06,630 --> 00:18:05,679

so let me um this should be the share

451

00:18:08,230 --> 00:18:06,640

right

452

00:18:10,630 --> 00:18:08,240

yeah you have to click that scroll click

453

00:18:12,390 --> 00:18:10,640

here okay the clean screen that you want

454

00:18:15,029 --> 00:18:12,400

to share screen three

455

00:18:16,549 --> 00:18:15,039

yeah sorry yeah and it'll come up and

456

00:18:18,549 --> 00:18:16,559

then i just have to allow it and it'll

457

00:18:21,190 --> 00:18:18,559

come up on my it'll it'll share to the

458

00:18:24,070 --> 00:18:21,200

audience screen here okay okay so so

459

00:18:26,230 --> 00:18:24,080

then you have to click share okay so

460

00:18:27,830 --> 00:18:26,240

but i want uh the others i don't want

461

00:18:29,430 --> 00:18:27,840

high frequency gravity waves okay we

462

00:18:31,909 --> 00:18:29,440

gotta click the screen that you want to

463

00:18:34,950 --> 00:18:31,919

share that one okay

464

00:18:37,029 --> 00:18:34,960

boy you're lucky she's there

465

00:18:39,190 --> 00:18:37,039

what are we sharing now i can't see okay

466

00:18:42,470 --> 00:18:39,200

here hold on here we go okay sharing a

467

00:18:46,230 --> 00:18:42,480

green screen a green screen well where

468

00:18:47,750 --> 00:18:46,240

is okay here we go all right so

469

00:18:49,270 --> 00:18:47,760

all right i can't see anything but can

470

00:18:51,669 --> 00:18:49,280

you see my screen now

471

00:18:53,669 --> 00:18:51,679

yeah okay so what does it say

472

00:18:55,830 --> 00:18:53,679

it says stephen campion's truth seekers

473

00:18:57,110 --> 00:18:55,840

okay wonderful okay all right so here's

474

00:18:59,590 --> 00:18:57,120

what i prepared

475

00:19:01,909 --> 00:18:59,600

as you know um

476

00:19:04,230 --> 00:19:01,919

i re i created this series called

477

00:19:05,909 --> 00:19:04,240

ufology you fooligy and i can thank

478

00:19:07,669 --> 00:19:05,919

stanton friedman for that because he's

479

00:19:09,590 --> 00:19:07,679

the one who first taught me

480

00:19:11,350 --> 00:19:09,600

what the word eu fooligy was what

481

00:19:14,630 --> 00:19:11,360

happened is i first met him in may of

482

00:19:15,830 --> 00:19:14,640

1975 physically for the first time

483

00:19:17,510 --> 00:19:15,840

in

484

00:19:19,110 --> 00:19:17,520

fremont california i went to see a

485

00:19:20,230 --> 00:19:19,120

lecture of his

486

00:19:21,510 --> 00:19:20,240

and

487

00:19:22,390 --> 00:19:21,520

i asked him

488

00:19:24,789 --> 00:19:22,400

what he

489

00:19:26,870 --> 00:19:24,799

thought about ufo ology

490

00:19:29,750 --> 00:19:26,880

and he laughed and he said it's not ufo

491

00:19:31,750 --> 00:19:29,760

ology it's ufology and he said ufology

492

00:19:33,909 --> 00:19:31,760

is a scientific study of ufo data et

493

00:19:36,070 --> 00:19:33,919

cetera et cetera and he's right

494

00:19:37,830 --> 00:19:36,080

and then he said standing in contrast to

495

00:19:39,590 --> 00:19:37,840

that is you fooligy which is when

496

00:19:42,070 --> 00:19:39,600

somebody makes statements or conclusions

497

00:19:44,789 --> 00:19:42,080

about ufos which are not credible or

498

00:19:47,029 --> 00:19:44,799

derivable from credible data and he said

499

00:19:48,230 --> 00:19:47,039

one has to distinguish between the two

500

00:19:50,230 --> 00:19:48,240

and he's right

501
00:19:51,909 --> 00:19:50,240
so what happened is when i walked away

502
00:19:54,870 --> 00:19:51,919
from the ufo field when i left the

503
00:19:55,590 --> 00:19:54,880
united states in 2000 left boeing went

504
00:19:57,669 --> 00:19:55,600
to

505
00:19:59,190 --> 00:19:57,679
work in europe and counterintelligence

506
00:20:00,310 --> 00:19:59,200
ended up in india doing all kinds of

507
00:20:01,750 --> 00:20:00,320
stuff

508
00:20:04,390 --> 00:20:01,760
i was gone out of the country for almost

509
00:20:06,230 --> 00:20:04,400
20 years and a lot of the cases as you

510
00:20:07,430 --> 00:20:06,240
know being in this field for a long time

511
00:20:10,549 --> 00:20:07,440
yourself

512
00:20:12,230 --> 00:20:10,559
became so-called hot again or authentic

513
00:20:14,710 --> 00:20:12,240

suddenly because a new generation of

514

00:20:16,070 --> 00:20:14,720

people were born who grew up accustomed

515

00:20:17,350 --> 00:20:16,080

to this [h__h]

516

00:20:19,669 --> 00:20:17,360

and they believe it's real and then you

517

00:20:22,470 --> 00:20:19,679

got the history channel in there you got

518

00:20:23,350 --> 00:20:22,480

uh exploiters and hucksters like george

519

00:20:25,830 --> 00:20:23,360

knapp

520

00:20:28,549 --> 00:20:25,840

i remember him because i work uh to

521

00:20:32,630 --> 00:20:31,669

i just had this epic uh twitter

522

00:20:34,470 --> 00:20:32,640

like

523

00:20:36,710 --> 00:20:34,480

thing go on with him because i posted

524

00:20:39,750 --> 00:20:36,720

pictures of the character of him i made

525

00:20:43,190 --> 00:20:39,760

a character named george money trap nap

526

00:20:45,750 --> 00:20:43,200

oh that's great and i said now i can

527

00:20:47,510 --> 00:20:45,760

make money selling ufo stories from a

528

00:20:51,110 --> 00:20:47,520

convicted pimp too or something like

529

00:20:53,430 --> 00:20:51,120

that yeah yeah he did not like it but uh

530

00:20:56,149 --> 00:20:53,440

now he responds and things like that and

531

00:20:57,990 --> 00:20:56,159

he's communicated with me but he always

532

00:20:59,669 --> 00:20:58,000

he always talks down to me like i'm a

533

00:21:01,350 --> 00:20:59,679

child he's like well i've been an

534

00:21:04,630 --> 00:21:01,360

investigative journalist for this many

535

00:21:06,070 --> 00:21:04,640

years and you don't know what to do

536

00:21:08,310 --> 00:21:06,080

let me tell you about him because i've

537

00:21:10,470 --> 00:21:08,320

known him forever he's been

538

00:21:12,630 --> 00:21:10,480

first of all nobody cared or knew who he

539

00:21:14,950 --> 00:21:12,640

was essentially until he started hyping

540

00:21:18,950 --> 00:21:14,960

the bob lazar fraud it's a fraud it's a

541

00:21:20,870 --> 00:21:18,960

hoax he knows and has known since the

542

00:21:23,110 --> 00:21:20,880

90s i've got the original material i

543

00:21:24,230 --> 00:21:23,120

worked with stanton freeman to expose

544

00:21:26,310 --> 00:21:24,240

him

545

00:21:29,190 --> 00:21:26,320

and in the new book you see some pages

546

00:21:31,830 --> 00:21:29,200

from the george knapp stuff okay

547

00:21:33,270 --> 00:21:31,840

so what i did is is i kept in mind

548

00:21:35,270 --> 00:21:33,280

stanton friedman said and you may

549

00:21:36,789 --> 00:21:35,280

remember this stanton friedman was very

550

00:21:38,310 --> 00:21:36,799

famous for saying a lot of things but

551
00:21:39,510 --> 00:21:38,320
one of the things he said that he was

552
00:21:42,149 --> 00:21:39,520
spot on

553
00:21:45,270 --> 00:21:42,159
and he was just quoting uh the father of

554
00:21:48,070 --> 00:21:45,280
quantum theory dr manx max planck the

555
00:21:49,750 --> 00:21:48,080
famous physicist he said new ideas come

556
00:21:52,390 --> 00:21:49,760
into being not because people believe

557
00:21:54,149 --> 00:21:52,400
them but because uh their opponents die

558
00:21:56,070 --> 00:21:54,159
and a new generation is born that is

559
00:21:58,470 --> 00:21:56,080
accustomed to them

560
00:22:00,789 --> 00:21:58,480
yeah yeah and and he was right and he

561
00:22:02,310 --> 00:22:00,799
had been vindicated so what has happened

562
00:22:04,310 --> 00:22:02,320
that's what happened with bob lazor like

563
00:22:05,190 --> 00:22:04,320

the story died really and everybody was

564

00:22:07,510 --> 00:22:05,200

like

565

00:22:09,590 --> 00:22:07,520

it's over and and then it comes back

566

00:22:11,430 --> 00:22:09,600

again and there's a whole generation of

567

00:22:13,590 --> 00:22:11,440

young people that don't know the truth

568

00:22:15,430 --> 00:22:13,600

about that story yeah this has happened

569

00:22:17,669 --> 00:22:15,440

with meyer it's happened with roswell

570

00:22:20,430 --> 00:22:17,679

it's now happening with the hill case

571

00:22:22,549 --> 00:22:20,440

it's like dust off your classic whatever

572

00:22:24,230 --> 00:22:22,559

re-package it and boom you've got the

573

00:22:25,350 --> 00:22:24,240

cosmic watergate right it's pure

574

00:22:28,149 --> 00:22:25,360

nonsense

575

00:22:30,230 --> 00:22:28,159

so in listening to the feedback stephen

576
00:22:33,430 --> 00:22:30,240
of the book you and i did on wendell and

577
00:22:36,549 --> 00:22:33,440
the annie jacobson expose that i did the

578
00:22:39,029 --> 00:22:36,559
annie jacobs area 51 book scandal

579
00:22:40,870 --> 00:22:39,039
it dawned on me that i need to start

580
00:22:43,270 --> 00:22:40,880
from the beginning public wise and

581
00:22:46,230 --> 00:22:43,280
educate this younger generation that i'm

582
00:22:47,830 --> 00:22:46,240
sorry is ignorant which is comical

583
00:22:49,669 --> 00:22:47,840
because they have access to more

584
00:22:51,270 --> 00:22:49,679
information than you and i had look at

585
00:22:54,230 --> 00:22:51,280
the research you and i had to do as kids

586
00:22:55,669 --> 00:22:54,240
there was no internet okay yeah i used

587
00:22:57,510 --> 00:22:55,679
to go to the main branch of the

588
00:22:59,270 --> 00:22:57,520

philadelphia library

589

00:23:01,430 --> 00:22:59,280

where you could look up newspaper

590

00:23:03,110 --> 00:23:01,440

articles on the microfilm and all these

591

00:23:06,070 --> 00:23:03,120

different things and

592

00:23:07,830 --> 00:23:06,080

and it was a lot more tedious now

593

00:23:09,270 --> 00:23:07,840

but i think there's still value in that

594

00:23:10,870 --> 00:23:09,280

and right now we have a lot of

595

00:23:12,549 --> 00:23:10,880

right-click researchers and if they

596

00:23:14,549 --> 00:23:12,559

can't find it on the internet they don't

597

00:23:17,190 --> 00:23:14,559

find it you know yeah it must not be

598

00:23:19,510 --> 00:23:17,200

true or probably the the commonest thing

599

00:23:21,270 --> 00:23:19,520

people do and it's a sick thing to do is

600

00:23:22,870 --> 00:23:21,280

what they'll do is they read something

601
00:23:24,950 --> 00:23:22,880
and they respond emotionally to it not

602
00:23:27,990 --> 00:23:24,960
intellectually not logically

603
00:23:29,590 --> 00:23:28,000
because to many people ufo disclosure

604
00:23:31,350 --> 00:23:29,600
and the cosmic watergate which i call

605
00:23:32,230 --> 00:23:31,360
the cosmic watermelon

606
00:23:35,830 --> 00:23:32,240
is

607
00:23:37,110 --> 00:23:35,840
see something they don't like and it's

608
00:23:38,230 --> 00:23:37,120
like i'm going to attack this guy and

609
00:23:40,390 --> 00:23:38,240
fire back so i'm going to look up

610
00:23:42,230 --> 00:23:40,400
something that says something about him

611
00:23:43,990 --> 00:23:42,240
that's negative and i'm going to post a

612
00:23:45,750 --> 00:23:44,000
link there you go folks he's a fraud

613
00:23:47,430 --> 00:23:45,760

never mind the fact that the claim is

614

00:23:49,190 --> 00:23:47,440

not true you're just blindly quoting

615

00:23:50,789 --> 00:23:49,200

whatever well usually if they can't

616

00:23:52,470 --> 00:23:50,799

attack your facts and evidence they

617

00:23:55,110 --> 00:23:52,480

attack you as a person i've seen that

618

00:23:57,110 --> 00:23:55,120

happen yeah an awful lot you know and

619

00:23:59,430 --> 00:23:57,120

it's interesting on this bob lazar story

620

00:24:00,390 --> 00:23:59,440

is we recently aired an interview

621

00:24:02,549 --> 00:24:00,400

where

622

00:24:04,390 --> 00:24:02,559

we have an on the record source that was

623

00:24:05,750 --> 00:24:04,400

an area 51

624

00:24:08,470 --> 00:24:05,760

security guard

625

00:24:10,870 --> 00:24:08,480

and he tells the story that he

626

00:24:12,870 --> 00:24:10,880

everybody flying in and out of area 51

627

00:24:14,310 --> 00:24:12,880

is lobbed and then people will argue

628

00:24:16,549 --> 00:24:14,320

with me and say well bob never worked at

629

00:24:19,430 --> 00:24:16,559

area 51 he worked at s4 no he said he

630

00:24:20,710 --> 00:24:19,440

flew into area 51 and then take a bus he

631

00:24:22,870 --> 00:24:20,720

would have to be in the logs this

632

00:24:26,070 --> 00:24:22,880

security guard checked all the logs the

633

00:24:29,190 --> 00:24:26,080

day his name was outed after the second

634

00:24:31,669 --> 00:24:29,200

interview yeah and there's no bob lazar

635

00:24:33,750 --> 00:24:31,679

in any of the the logs coming in or out

636

00:24:35,830 --> 00:24:33,760

of area 51. so he goes to george knapp

637

00:24:37,350 --> 00:24:35,840

and he says george knapp this guy's a

638

00:24:39,110 --> 00:24:37,360

fraud and you shouldn't get involved

639

00:24:41,510 --> 00:24:39,120

with him it'll damage your reputation

640

00:24:43,909 --> 00:24:41,520

george knapp left that part of the story

641

00:24:45,029 --> 00:24:43,919

out yeah of course and this this is a

642

00:24:47,430 --> 00:24:45,039

real

643

00:24:49,590 --> 00:24:47,440

the area 51 security guard because he's

644

00:24:52,070 --> 00:24:49,600

cited as an area 51 employee and

645

00:24:53,909 --> 00:24:52,080

security guard in lawsuits that i have

646

00:24:56,390 --> 00:24:53,919

he was one of the people that sued over

647

00:24:59,110 --> 00:24:56,400

those fires yeah everybody was getting

648

00:25:01,190 --> 00:24:59,120

sick from so right and even after this

649

00:25:02,870 --> 00:25:01,200

even after we have it on the record real

650

00:25:05,350 --> 00:25:02,880

source saying he wasn't in any of the

651
00:25:06,549 --> 00:25:05,360
logs he never stepped foot on area 51.

652
00:25:08,870 --> 00:25:06,559
people are

653
00:25:10,549 --> 00:25:08,880
in that video arguing with me like i

654
00:25:12,310 --> 00:25:10,559
don't care what a security guard says he

655
00:25:14,549 --> 00:25:12,320
couldn't know everything or this or that

656
00:25:16,149 --> 00:25:14,559
or you know they're they you're right

657
00:25:17,510 --> 00:25:16,159
they're holding on to their belief like

658
00:25:20,070 --> 00:25:17,520
it's a religion and they don't want to

659
00:25:21,110 --> 00:25:20,080
let go no matter how much you show them

660
00:25:23,269 --> 00:25:21,120
you know

661
00:25:25,269 --> 00:25:23,279
exactly and it's it's it's unacceptable

662
00:25:28,390 --> 00:25:25,279
and ridiculous and george knapp

663
00:25:31,110 --> 00:25:28,400

he knows damn well that he is

664

00:25:32,870 --> 00:25:31,120

hying fraud he knows it

665

00:25:34,470 --> 00:25:32,880

and

666

00:25:35,669 --> 00:25:34,480

i got news for anyone who believes in

667

00:25:37,110 --> 00:25:35,679

lazar

668

00:25:39,110 --> 00:25:37,120

excuse me not only did i work with

669

00:25:41,750 --> 00:25:39,120

stanton friedman to expose him the

670

00:25:45,269 --> 00:25:41,760

reason stanton wanted me to do it is

671

00:25:47,830 --> 00:25:45,279

because i worked at kmi hello i'm the

672

00:25:49,430 --> 00:25:47,840

only ufo researcher who did bob lazar

673

00:25:52,470 --> 00:25:49,440

never worked for kmi

674

00:25:55,029 --> 00:25:52,480

i was not only their ufo guy i got in

675

00:25:56,470 --> 00:25:55,039

trouble and had to drop out of the media

676

00:25:57,669 --> 00:25:56,480

because the media published the fact

677

00:26:00,230 --> 00:25:57,679

that i was now working at lawrence

678

00:26:02,310 --> 00:26:00,240

livermore lab and they didn't want

679

00:26:03,430 --> 00:26:02,320

people thinking there was some ufo stuff

680

00:26:05,350 --> 00:26:03,440

going on

681

00:26:07,590 --> 00:26:05,360

yeah yeah you're lying cal you were

682

00:26:09,269 --> 00:26:07,600

working on those alien spacecraft that

683

00:26:11,190 --> 00:26:09,279

at liverpool that looked just like billy

684

00:26:13,350 --> 00:26:11,200

meyer's model i just want to mention i

685

00:26:15,269 --> 00:26:13,360

want to thank uh uh welcome to the show

686

00:26:17,830 --> 00:26:15,279

for kind and generous uh i think that's

687

00:26:19,350 --> 00:26:17,840

99 cents uh super sticker but i don't

688

00:26:20,630 --> 00:26:19,360

want to interrupt our conversation so

689

00:26:23,269 --> 00:26:20,640

what we're going to do

690

00:26:24,390 --> 00:26:23,279

is uh any uh super chats to come in we

691

00:26:26,470 --> 00:26:24,400

will read

692

00:26:28,789 --> 00:26:26,480

later so i'll read every single one of

693

00:26:31,029 --> 00:26:28,799

them but uh i'm not going to be you know

694

00:26:32,549 --> 00:26:31,039

stopping to see them all but here here's

695

00:26:36,789 --> 00:26:32,559

another one lord ludacris plaid with

696

00:26:39,110 --> 00:26:36,799

1.99 okay you pulled me out of a money

697

00:26:40,230 --> 00:26:39,120

rabbit hole scammers

698

00:26:41,990 --> 00:26:40,240

well thanks for your kindness your

699

00:26:44,310 --> 00:26:42,000

generosity and support any more super

700

00:26:46,390 --> 00:26:44,320

chats come in we'll read them uh after

701
00:26:48,870 --> 00:26:46,400
our our talk here

702
00:26:50,870 --> 00:26:48,880
okay tell us about this uh tell us about

703
00:26:53,350 --> 00:26:50,880
this new uh

704
00:26:55,750 --> 00:26:53,360
these books are out andy jacobson's area

705
00:26:57,590 --> 00:26:55,760
51 right scandal

706
00:26:59,590 --> 00:26:57,600
yeah except stephen what's happening is

707
00:27:01,430 --> 00:26:59,600
there's basically four books coming out

708
00:27:03,110 --> 00:27:01,440
all within the next couple weeks they

709
00:27:05,029 --> 00:27:03,120
all had to gel because i tried to get

710
00:27:07,510 --> 00:27:05,039
them done before she got here

711
00:27:09,350 --> 00:27:07,520
couldn't and i'm not gonna i'm not yeah

712
00:27:10,630 --> 00:27:09,360
i'm not gonna sit here and go okay honey

713
00:27:12,070 --> 00:27:10,640

while you're here i need to finish this

714

00:27:14,070 --> 00:27:12,080

books you know no it doesn't work that

715

00:27:15,750 --> 00:27:14,080

way and then now

716

00:27:17,430 --> 00:27:15,760

more off schedule trying to correct it

717

00:27:19,909 --> 00:27:17,440

back because she's here another week

718

00:27:21,350 --> 00:27:19,919

extra week god bless her and of course

719

00:27:23,350 --> 00:27:21,360

you know other than working on stuff for

720

00:27:25,510 --> 00:27:23,360

your show today and wanting to appear on

721

00:27:27,590 --> 00:27:25,520

your show um as soon as she leaves in a

722

00:27:29,269 --> 00:27:27,600

few days then these get in the pipes so

723

00:27:30,710 --> 00:27:29,279

they'll be out on the market very soon

724

00:27:32,470 --> 00:27:30,720

and what i thought i'd do is give you

725

00:27:35,909 --> 00:27:32,480

the first crack at this she has seen

726

00:27:37,269 --> 00:27:35,919

this stuff firsthand in fact

727

00:27:39,909 --> 00:27:37,279

both of us will be talking about about

728

00:27:41,830 --> 00:27:39,919

this show we're going to do but um make

729

00:27:43,669 --> 00:27:41,840

a long story short this is volume one of

730

00:27:45,669 --> 00:27:43,679

annie jacobson's

731

00:27:47,830 --> 00:27:45,679

books erie 51 book channels volume 1 of

732

00:27:49,669 --> 00:27:47,840

ufology fooligy as you know this is the

733

00:27:51,590 --> 00:27:49,679

new version 2.0

734

00:27:53,430 --> 00:27:51,600

and this is where i made a key change

735

00:27:55,269 --> 00:27:53,440

which i'm going to show you now which i

736

00:27:56,870 --> 00:27:55,279

think you'll just love

737

00:27:58,630 --> 00:27:56,880

about thinking about the fact that

738

00:28:00,310 --> 00:27:58,640

people don't know this old stuff and

739

00:28:01,669 --> 00:28:00,320

they won't believe you unless you hit

740

00:28:02,710 --> 00:28:01,679

them over the head with it and say here

741

00:28:04,789 --> 00:28:02,720

it is

742

00:28:06,310 --> 00:28:04,799

you either watch it tonight it's right

743

00:28:08,950 --> 00:28:06,320

here mofo

744

00:28:10,789 --> 00:28:08,960

what i did is in every book now stephen

745

00:28:12,950 --> 00:28:10,799

i have standardized front matter for the

746

00:28:15,269 --> 00:28:12,960

first couple chapters that's about 100

747

00:28:17,269 --> 00:28:15,279

pages long and it's got dozens and

748

00:28:19,350 --> 00:28:17,279

dozens and dozens more than 100 images

749

00:28:21,190 --> 00:28:19,360

in there from all this corresponding

750

00:28:23,430 --> 00:28:21,200

archives freeman and i together all this

751

00:28:24,549 --> 00:28:23,440

stuff and you see stuff that is not on

752

00:28:25,990 --> 00:28:24,559

the internet that you won't find on

753

00:28:28,070 --> 00:28:26,000

google that george knapp won't tell you

754

00:28:31,029 --> 00:28:28,080

bob lazar won't tell you nobody tells

755

00:28:32,470 --> 00:28:31,039

you who is bullshitter but older people

756

00:28:35,029 --> 00:28:32,480

who know this truth

757

00:28:36,310 --> 00:28:35,039

are uh know this stuff and it's it's

758

00:28:38,389 --> 00:28:36,320

built in every book and then you have

759

00:28:40,870 --> 00:28:38,399

the expose and the conclusion so this is

760

00:28:42,950 --> 00:28:40,880

version 2.0 and all of them are

761

00:28:44,710 --> 00:28:42,960

interactive now they've got qr codes in

762

00:28:47,590 --> 00:28:44,720

them all you have to do is point your

763

00:28:50,389 --> 00:28:47,600

smart device your tablet or your phone

764

00:28:51,990 --> 00:28:50,399

at these qr codes and magic happens

765

00:28:53,669 --> 00:28:52,000

and you go online and you interact with

766

00:28:56,070 --> 00:28:53,679

stuff it's really cool and then we're

767

00:28:58,549 --> 00:28:56,080

gonna release an app after these are out

768

00:29:00,149 --> 00:28:58,559

so that you end up ar on your desk

769

00:29:01,430 --> 00:29:00,159

that's the next step and i'm really

770

00:29:03,669 --> 00:29:01,440

excited about that and we've talked

771

00:29:06,389 --> 00:29:03,679

about it so here's the new wendell

772

00:29:08,389 --> 00:29:06,399

stevens one the version 2.0 okay

773

00:29:10,549 --> 00:29:08,399

she has added her stuff to it because

774

00:29:13,110 --> 00:29:10,559

remember mikey horn harassed her and

775

00:29:15,590 --> 00:29:13,120

acted like a jerk of course

776

00:29:18,149 --> 00:29:15,600

he's back he's back to emailing me like

777

00:29:20,630 --> 00:29:18,159

a couple times a week and it's like

778

00:29:23,350 --> 00:29:20,640

you're you're you're an idiot and here's

779

00:29:25,110 --> 00:29:23,360

why for two pages and i just i just

780

00:29:26,789 --> 00:29:25,120

delete it i don't even read it anymore i

781

00:29:28,630 --> 00:29:26,799

blocked him from you and the worst you

782

00:29:30,549 --> 00:29:28,640

could do is the worst you could do is

783

00:29:32,310 --> 00:29:30,559

respond to him because then yeah because

784

00:29:33,909 --> 00:29:32,320

he wants more attention yeah yeah and

785

00:29:35,269 --> 00:29:33,919

he's using i don't care what he says

786

00:29:37,750 --> 00:29:35,279

he's using all these sock puppet

787

00:29:39,830 --> 00:29:37,760

accounts to harass oh yeah detractors

788

00:29:41,669 --> 00:29:39,840

online absolutely yeah i don't doubt

789

00:29:45,510 --> 00:29:41,679

there's that many people that passionate

790

00:29:47,830 --> 00:29:45,520

about billy meyer being real you know no

791

00:29:49,750 --> 00:29:47,840

you know and as i've i've sent you a

792

00:29:51,190 --> 00:29:49,760

couple screenshots of uh twitter

793

00:29:52,789 --> 00:29:51,200

accounts i've had blocked that twitter

794

00:29:54,789 --> 00:29:52,799

has investigated and they've traced that

795

00:29:57,269 --> 00:29:54,799

they're fraudulent and there's a pattern

796

00:29:59,430 --> 00:29:57,279

there uh meyer's material is hates jews

797

00:30:01,430 --> 00:29:59,440

it's anti-semitic because remember the

798

00:30:03,990 --> 00:30:01,440

whole cult is based on the talmud

799

00:30:08,230 --> 00:30:04,000

emanuel the last supposed testament of

800

00:30:10,710 --> 00:30:08,240

jesus christ right who was jewish and uh

801
00:30:12,789 --> 00:30:10,720
and an alien yes jewish alien jewish

802
00:30:14,310 --> 00:30:12,799
alien yes you know you know one thing

803
00:30:16,389 --> 00:30:14,320
i've never understood is people that

804
00:30:17,669 --> 00:30:16,399
were anti-jew that were christian

805
00:30:20,070 --> 00:30:17,679
because i grew up christian and there's

806
00:30:21,909 --> 00:30:20,080
a lot of anti-semitism there's a lot of

807
00:30:24,470 --> 00:30:21,919
it's everywhere and i and i used to

808
00:30:27,510 --> 00:30:24,480
think to myself like you know we pray to

809
00:30:29,510 --> 00:30:27,520
a jew every day right you dummy

810
00:30:31,350 --> 00:30:29,520
how are you gonna be anti-jew you pray

811
00:30:33,269 --> 00:30:31,360
to a jew you'd be surprised how many

812
00:30:35,590 --> 00:30:33,279
people don't know that jesus was a jew

813
00:30:36,950 --> 00:30:35,600

no most christians don't i have i've

814

00:30:40,789 --> 00:30:36,960

asked many christians do you know what

815

00:30:43,190 --> 00:30:40,799

religion jesus was christian really no

816

00:30:45,190 --> 00:30:43,200

so yeah all his disciples were jewish

817

00:30:47,269 --> 00:30:45,200

and um you know

818

00:30:49,909 --> 00:30:47,279

jews know that of course but let's be

819

00:30:52,389 --> 00:30:49,919

honest almost all of christianity is

820

00:30:54,310 --> 00:30:52,399

essentially judaism almost 100 of it the

821

00:30:55,110 --> 00:30:54,320

only difference is jews don't sit there

822

00:30:58,310 --> 00:30:55,120

and

823

00:30:59,509 --> 00:30:58,320

they have magical special powers you

824

00:31:01,029 --> 00:30:59,519

have to find a catholic to believe in

825

00:31:03,190 --> 00:31:01,039

that nonsense

826

00:31:04,389 --> 00:31:03,200

hey i was raised catholic

827

00:31:06,470 --> 00:31:04,399

you know what's funny

828

00:31:07,830 --> 00:31:06,480

is we talked about it on my show i i

829

00:31:10,070 --> 00:31:07,840

still i

830

00:31:12,149 --> 00:31:10,080

i am no longer catholic but i still like

831

00:31:14,549 --> 00:31:12,159

the rosary there's something meditative

832

00:31:17,029 --> 00:31:14,559

about those beads in your hand and and

833

00:31:19,430 --> 00:31:17,039

reciting the prayers and

834

00:31:21,509 --> 00:31:19,440

it i find it beneficial so i still do it

835

00:31:23,350 --> 00:31:21,519

okay meditative is one thing but to

836

00:31:24,870 --> 00:31:23,360

claim that you need to buy one and do

837

00:31:26,470 --> 00:31:24,880

this and go through all the stuff that

838

00:31:28,630 --> 00:31:26,480

you're forbidden to do in the ten

839

00:31:31,029 --> 00:31:28,640

commandments to hello like worship

840

00:31:32,789 --> 00:31:31,039

across the image of a cross

841

00:31:34,710 --> 00:31:32,799

you know what my favorite thing is the

842

00:31:38,549 --> 00:31:34,720

scapular do you know what that is this

843

00:31:39,750 --> 00:31:38,559

is great a scapular is is like

844

00:31:42,230 --> 00:31:39,760

uh

845

00:31:44,230 --> 00:31:42,240

this this religious thing and it's got

846

00:31:47,269 --> 00:31:44,240

like a picture of a saint on on this

847

00:31:49,509 --> 00:31:47,279

side yeah and you put it on

848

00:31:51,269 --> 00:31:49,519

and apparently if you die while you're

849

00:31:53,350 --> 00:31:51,279

wearing a scapular no matter what's

850

00:31:55,269 --> 00:31:53,360

going on with you you're going to heaven

851

00:31:57,590 --> 00:31:55,279

right scapulars are

852

00:31:59,350 --> 00:31:57,600

pretty expensive good ones are like you

853

00:32:01,430 --> 00:31:59,360

know hundreds of dollars so it's kind of

854

00:32:02,870 --> 00:32:01,440

like they're selling you an insurance

855

00:32:04,310 --> 00:32:02,880

policy to make sure that you're going to

856

00:32:06,470 --> 00:32:04,320

get into heaven

857

00:32:07,909 --> 00:32:06,480

um they used to sell those sets yeah

858

00:32:09,750 --> 00:32:07,919

they used to sell passes they used to

859

00:32:11,269 --> 00:32:09,760

sell heaven passes back in the year by

860

00:32:14,310 --> 00:32:11,279

your way into heaven yeah well that's

861

00:32:17,350 --> 00:32:14,320

awesome it's totally crazy so this is

862

00:32:18,870 --> 00:32:17,360

volume two of the series um right now it

863

00:32:21,269 --> 00:32:18,880

looks like it's going to be probably

864

00:32:23,190 --> 00:32:21,279

close to 20 books total but um

865

00:32:25,350 --> 00:32:23,200

this is the next one coming out shortly

866

00:32:26,870 --> 00:32:25,360

the zeta reticuli conspiracy volume 4.

867

00:32:29,110 --> 00:32:26,880

unfortunately i was not able to do them

868

00:32:30,789 --> 00:32:29,120

in the order i wanted to i wanted the

869

00:32:32,710 --> 00:32:30,799

heflin book out first but i have to wait

870

00:32:33,669 --> 00:32:32,720

for erica luke's to get stuff done on

871

00:32:35,830 --> 00:32:33,679

her end

872

00:32:38,230 --> 00:32:35,840

um this is volume four

873

00:32:40,310 --> 00:32:38,240

the hill thing it shows and proves that

874

00:32:42,630 --> 00:32:40,320

i worked with stanton friedman charles

875

00:32:44,470 --> 00:32:42,640

atterberg who was an astronomer on the

876

00:32:46,789 --> 00:32:44,480

fish issue the hill star map and was

877

00:32:49,190 --> 00:32:46,799

able to prove it wasn't true i told

878

00:32:50,870 --> 00:32:49,200

stanton stanton wouldn't look it he said

879

00:32:52,310 --> 00:32:50,880

i'm not an astronomer oh yeah right but

880

00:32:54,549 --> 00:32:52,320

you're just nothing of astronomer to

881

00:32:56,789 --> 00:32:54,559

endorse the fish map so friedman always

882

00:32:59,269 --> 00:32:56,799

knew this was [h__h] he went to his

883

00:33:01,110 --> 00:32:59,279

grave knowing it and he suckered bryce

884

00:33:03,029 --> 00:33:01,120

zabel and that's all in there i

885

00:33:04,950 --> 00:33:03,039

contacted friedman from india told him

886

00:33:06,310 --> 00:33:04,960

i'm releasing this when i get back to

887

00:33:08,149 --> 00:33:06,320

the united states i wanted my original

888

00:33:09,750 --> 00:33:08,159

atterberg files which are right here in

889

00:33:11,830 --> 00:33:09,760

a thick folder and they're all in the

890

00:33:14,070 --> 00:33:11,840

book the original correspondence

891

00:33:15,830 --> 00:33:14,080

and this of course is you're the first

892

00:33:17,750 --> 00:33:15,840

one seeing this now

893

00:33:19,269 --> 00:33:17,760

this is coming out in a few days

894

00:33:22,310 --> 00:33:19,279

literally i'm going to upload it to the

895

00:33:24,470 --> 00:33:22,320

amazon system over the weekend and it'll

896

00:33:27,190 --> 00:33:24,480

be ready by the time she leaves in just

897

00:33:28,950 --> 00:33:27,200

a couple days this is what

898

00:33:31,269 --> 00:33:28,960

i had talked to you about when we first

899

00:33:33,509 --> 00:33:31,279

met i sent you some of this stuff swore

900

00:33:35,430 --> 00:33:33,519

you to secrecy and as you know i've

901
00:33:37,590 --> 00:33:35,440
talked about this um this is called

902
00:33:40,310 --> 00:33:37,600
leaked the fbi complaint against senator

903
00:33:42,070 --> 00:33:40,320
senator harry reid's a tip ufo program

904
00:33:44,310 --> 00:33:42,080
and you can see here what the book is

905
00:33:46,630 --> 00:33:44,320
about it it talks about the

906
00:33:49,350 --> 00:33:46,640
new york times story what happened

907
00:33:51,990 --> 00:33:49,360
and when i learned about it i

908
00:33:55,909 --> 00:33:52,000
knew this was [h__h] and i decided to

909
00:33:58,470 --> 00:33:55,919
quietly contact people in dc to quietly

910
00:34:00,630 --> 00:33:58,480
see how we could do this without leaving

911
00:34:03,029 --> 00:34:00,640
a trail that would be as as hard as

912
00:34:04,710 --> 00:34:03,039
trying to cover up a uh bowling at china

913
00:34:07,909 --> 00:34:04,720

shop

914

00:34:09,829 --> 00:34:07,919

as bob kivia will confirm uh he and i

915

00:34:11,750 --> 00:34:09,839

had contacted even john greenwald of the

916

00:34:13,430 --> 00:34:11,760

black vault to see if we could work

917

00:34:15,190 --> 00:34:13,440

together with him on

918

00:34:17,909 --> 00:34:15,200

doing some of this rather than have us

919

00:34:20,710 --> 00:34:17,919

do it and john didn't even return our

920

00:34:22,389 --> 00:34:20,720

phone call and uh in his defense he's

921

00:34:23,829 --> 00:34:22,399

probably he's probably a busy guy i

922

00:34:26,069 --> 00:34:23,839

don't know if you know this but he just

923

00:34:27,190 --> 00:34:26,079

blew this fake wilson documents out of

924

00:34:28,950 --> 00:34:27,200

the water

925

00:34:31,430 --> 00:34:28,960

yeah i do i do know that

926

00:34:33,109 --> 00:34:31,440

he does he does very good work i'm i'm

927

00:34:36,310 --> 00:34:33,119

not criticizing him

928

00:34:37,829 --> 00:34:36,320

but he kind of got a little uh testy

929

00:34:39,510 --> 00:34:37,839

with me a few months ago when i said

930

00:34:41,190 --> 00:34:39,520

that you know we tried to tell you but

931

00:34:42,310 --> 00:34:41,200

you said you had to put your mind around

932

00:34:44,310 --> 00:34:42,320

it and you never got back to us you

933

00:34:46,069 --> 00:34:44,320

never returned the call bob asked me to

934

00:34:46,950 --> 00:34:46,079

call him twice i did we spoke on the

935

00:34:49,190 --> 00:34:46,960

phone

936

00:34:50,550 --> 00:34:49,200

and um you know i asked him to be on my

937

00:34:52,310 --> 00:34:50,560

show and we were going to bring him into

938

00:34:54,470 --> 00:34:52,320

the caveat lawsuit and say look this is

939

00:34:55,669 --> 00:34:54,480

a door into pendley harry reid a tip

940

00:34:57,910 --> 00:34:55,679

everything

941

00:34:59,670 --> 00:34:57,920

and because he's a master at foia he

942

00:35:01,349 --> 00:34:59,680

continues the stuff that we did in the

943

00:35:03,030 --> 00:35:01,359

70s when we got the original ufo

944

00:35:05,510 --> 00:35:03,040

documents through the cause lawsuits and

945

00:35:08,230 --> 00:35:05,520

so on and it's great work that john does

946

00:35:10,630 --> 00:35:08,240

i support him holy but we thought okay

947

00:35:12,550 --> 00:35:10,640

now what can happen is he's gonna poke

948

00:35:14,870 --> 00:35:12,560

around in this and god bless him and

949

00:35:17,190 --> 00:35:14,880

he's gonna foil whatever and i know from

950

00:35:19,349 --> 00:35:17,200

working in intelligence for decades that

951
00:35:20,870 --> 00:35:19,359
foia isn't the end-all be-all in fact

952
00:35:22,150 --> 00:35:20,880
it's the first step

953
00:35:24,310 --> 00:35:22,160
and there's a lot of stuff that just

954
00:35:26,310 --> 00:35:24,320
doesn't make it in the foyer thing that

955
00:35:28,150 --> 00:35:26,320
is legally hidden there's all these

956
00:35:30,630 --> 00:35:28,160
work-arounds and so what we had to do

957
00:35:32,630 --> 00:35:30,640
was quietly talk to people in dc and say

958
00:35:34,230 --> 00:35:32,640
okay here's why it's a fraud

959
00:35:36,069 --> 00:35:34,240
and you can explain over a phone but

960
00:35:37,510 --> 00:35:36,079
then you got to prepare evidence right

961
00:35:39,829 --> 00:35:37,520
so i prepared a lot of these

962
00:35:42,390 --> 00:35:39,839
presentations as you know i swore you to

963
00:35:44,950 --> 00:35:42,400

secrecy i gave you many of those slides

964

00:35:46,470 --> 00:35:44,960

sure and finally now stephen i only gave

965

00:35:48,630 --> 00:35:46,480

him out to a few thousand people don't

966

00:35:49,750 --> 00:35:48,640

worry i i was pretty good i kept this

967

00:35:51,750 --> 00:35:49,760

your secret

968

00:35:53,270 --> 00:35:51,760

okay thank you well now

969

00:35:55,829 --> 00:35:53,280

i know i didn't i didn't share with

970

00:35:58,069 --> 00:35:55,839

anybody i'm just no no it's okay i had

971

00:35:59,190 --> 00:35:58,079

always said that i was doing this there

972

00:36:01,190 --> 00:35:59,200

were people who said yeah he's

973

00:36:03,910 --> 00:36:01,200

bullshitting well i'm sorry screw

974

00:36:06,390 --> 00:36:03,920

everyone who doubted me secondly

975

00:36:08,870 --> 00:36:06,400

i had to be careful not to do anything

976

00:36:10,710 --> 00:36:08,880

to interfere with bob kiviati's lawsuit

977

00:36:13,670 --> 00:36:10,720

regarding the techno scam that he was

978

00:36:14,470 --> 00:36:13,680

victimized by from joe farmers

979

00:36:19,990 --> 00:36:14,480

and

980

00:36:23,430 --> 00:36:20,000

basically this book is contains the fbi

981

00:36:24,950 --> 00:36:23,440

complaint that i submitted to the fbi

982

00:36:27,910 --> 00:36:24,960

after various

983

00:36:30,310 --> 00:36:27,920

uh triggers happened for example

984

00:36:32,150 --> 00:36:30,320

pindolphius told people in the pentagon

985

00:36:34,710 --> 00:36:32,160

that he shut down atip he's told many

986

00:36:36,710 --> 00:36:34,720

people that well if pindelphi shut down

987

00:36:39,829 --> 00:36:36,720

atip he says he did it because it was a

988

00:36:41,750 --> 00:36:39,839

techno scam and he knows how put off

989

00:36:44,230 --> 00:36:41,760

very well he knows he's a fraud they

990

00:36:46,310 --> 00:36:44,240

don't like each other pandolfi isn't a

991

00:36:48,150 --> 00:36:46,320

saint either and so here i am an

992

00:36:49,910 --> 00:36:48,160

investigative journalist i have evidence

993

00:36:52,310 --> 00:36:49,920

that has come out of kiviati's trial that

994

00:36:54,230 --> 00:36:52,320

pendolfy is not only involved in

995

00:36:55,829 --> 00:36:54,240

uh formagis stuff and has helped

996

00:36:58,630 --> 00:36:55,839

victimize uh

997

00:37:00,550 --> 00:36:58,640

uh um caveat but

998

00:37:02,230 --> 00:37:00,560

and ufo researchers but

999

00:37:05,430 --> 00:37:02,240

it's like okay

1000

00:37:07,030 --> 00:37:05,440

um if he shut down a tip

1001
00:37:08,790 --> 00:37:07,040
you know where did the money go did

1002
00:37:10,710 --> 00:37:08,800
pondolfi really do you can't go around

1003
00:37:12,950 --> 00:37:10,720
claiming you did this if you're lying

1004
00:37:15,349 --> 00:37:12,960
and still working intelligence so how do

1005
00:37:17,349 --> 00:37:15,359
i sort this out and not destroy or do

1006
00:37:18,870 --> 00:37:17,359
anything to impede kyoto's lawsuit so

1007
00:37:21,349 --> 00:37:18,880
it's taken me over a year and a half

1008
00:37:23,109 --> 00:37:21,359
then the cove had gotten away to do this

1009
00:37:24,950 --> 00:37:23,119
so you see on the cover here he harry

1010
00:37:27,750 --> 00:37:24,960
reid directed a lot of government money

1011
00:37:29,910 --> 00:37:27,760
to hit him and then when he retired

1012
00:37:32,550 --> 00:37:29,920
pendleton claims this is pin doffy's

1013
00:37:33,670 --> 00:37:32,560

claim that reed took the government

1014

00:37:35,270 --> 00:37:33,680

money

1015

00:37:37,030 --> 00:37:35,280

and you may remember this stephen but i

1016

00:37:38,630 --> 00:37:37,040

sent you a series of spreadsheets that

1017

00:37:41,430 --> 00:37:38,640

analyzed where the money went and all

1018

00:37:43,589 --> 00:37:41,440

the bass personnel that i turned over to

1019

00:37:45,270 --> 00:37:43,599

investigators to go

1020

00:37:46,870 --> 00:37:45,280

create a list and talk to these people

1021

00:37:48,790 --> 00:37:46,880

maybe they know something

1022

00:37:50,950 --> 00:37:48,800

and nobody can explain where all the 22

1023

00:37:52,630 --> 00:37:50,960

million went it doesn't seem to be

1024

00:37:54,790 --> 00:37:52,640

accounted for in the records that are

1025

00:37:56,230 --> 00:37:54,800

coughed up to justify what they produced

1026

00:37:58,630 --> 00:37:56,240

and what they spent on

1027

00:38:00,550 --> 00:37:58,640

yeah i i looked into a little bit and i

1028

00:38:02,870 --> 00:38:00,560

just said this is a black hole like i

1029

00:38:05,109 --> 00:38:02,880

there's no there's no

1030

00:38:07,670 --> 00:38:05,119

there's no accountability here they just

1031

00:38:08,470 --> 00:38:07,680

no they just took 22 million that that

1032

00:38:09,910 --> 00:38:08,480

was

1033

00:38:11,910 --> 00:38:09,920

without beyond

1034

00:38:14,069 --> 00:38:11,920

oversight yeah no no congressional

1035

00:38:16,069 --> 00:38:14,079

oversight we just took 22 million and

1036

00:38:17,030 --> 00:38:16,079

god knows what we did with it nobody

1037

00:38:19,030 --> 00:38:17,040

knows

1038

00:38:21,030 --> 00:38:19,040

yeah well you know what gets me is this

1039

00:38:23,349 --> 00:38:21,040

lou elizondo and all this stuff is like

1040

00:38:25,270 --> 00:38:23,359

where's all the paperwork yeah there had

1041

00:38:27,190 --> 00:38:25,280

to be if you were investigating things

1042

00:38:29,510 --> 00:38:27,200

there had to be paperwork

1043

00:38:30,470 --> 00:38:29,520

you had to be case files that we should

1044

00:38:32,550 --> 00:38:30,480

have

1045

00:38:34,630 --> 00:38:32,560

access to that the government paid for

1046

00:38:36,470 --> 00:38:34,640

it it was our tax dollars i want to see

1047

00:38:38,550 --> 00:38:36,480

what you did with the 22 million what

1048

00:38:41,030 --> 00:38:38,560

did we what did the 22 million buy us

1049

00:38:42,870 --> 00:38:41,040

and nobody can tell me that lou elizondo

1050

00:38:44,950 --> 00:38:42,880

and and everybody that gets to interview

1051
00:38:48,230 --> 00:38:44,960
him softballs and nobody pushes him on

1052
00:38:51,190 --> 00:38:48,240
this subject yeah um i want to interview

1053
00:38:53,030 --> 00:38:51,200
him but i don't he won't accept so far

1054
00:38:55,510 --> 00:38:53,040
i'll ask him again yeah me too you can

1055
00:38:56,950 --> 00:38:55,520
imagine that he says he'll he'll do an

1056
00:38:59,270 --> 00:38:56,960
interview with anybody that's what he

1057
00:39:01,829 --> 00:38:59,280
says well we're somebody where anybody

1058
00:39:03,270 --> 00:39:01,839
as well no let's let's call him out and

1059
00:39:04,790 --> 00:39:03,280
it would be a straight-up interview just

1060
00:39:06,630 --> 00:39:04,800
tell us the truth yes no true you know

1061
00:39:09,510 --> 00:39:06,640
and one point i've always made is that

1062
00:39:11,510 --> 00:39:09,520
there's a lot of uh doubt about his role

1063
00:39:12,950 --> 00:39:11,520

in the program and this and that

1064

00:39:15,270 --> 00:39:12,960

he's saying he ran at other people

1065

00:39:17,670 --> 00:39:15,280

saying no he was just like a gopher

1066

00:39:20,550 --> 00:39:17,680

susan goff the pentagon says he did not

1067

00:39:22,150 --> 00:39:20,560

so yeah but my point to him is release

1068

00:39:24,790 --> 00:39:22,160

your tax returns because if you were

1069

00:39:26,390 --> 00:39:24,800

running a 22 million dollar program your

1070

00:39:28,390 --> 00:39:26,400

paycheck would reflect that you were

1071

00:39:29,109 --> 00:39:28,400

running a 22 million dollar program and

1072

00:39:31,270 --> 00:39:29,119

not

1073

00:39:33,030 --> 00:39:31,280

a paycheck of a gopher yeah there would

1074

00:39:34,870 --> 00:39:33,040

be more yeah he kind of reminds me you

1075

00:39:36,550 --> 00:39:34,880

can prove it right now releases tax

1076

00:39:39,109 --> 00:39:36,560

returns you know yeah nick pope same

1077

00:39:40,630 --> 00:39:39,119

thing yeah exactly the job he claims he

1078

00:39:42,230 --> 00:39:40,640

had didn't exist in the british

1079

00:39:44,150 --> 00:39:42,240

government he just made it up and now

1080

00:39:46,950 --> 00:39:44,160

he's running around do you know that he

1081

00:39:48,790 --> 00:39:46,960

charges forty dollars for for like a

1082

00:39:50,150 --> 00:39:48,800

five minute i think meet and greet like

1083

00:39:52,550 --> 00:39:50,160

if you want to meet him you gotta pay

1084

00:39:53,990 --> 00:39:52,560

forty dollars yeah

1085

00:39:55,349 --> 00:39:54,000

he can pay me

1086

00:39:56,630 --> 00:39:55,359

yeah you pay me for it i want you to

1087

00:39:57,829 --> 00:39:56,640

know and we'll come back to this because

1088

00:39:59,030 --> 00:39:57,839

i'll show you the slide real quick

1089

00:40:01,349 --> 00:39:59,040

because i'll go through the rest of this

1090

00:40:03,430 --> 00:40:01,359

real quick now i promise i have reported

1091

00:40:05,030 --> 00:40:03,440

nick pope to the us government for

1092

00:40:06,870 --> 00:40:05,040

immigration fraud

1093

00:40:09,349 --> 00:40:06,880

and i'll get i'll elaborate on that and

1094

00:40:10,950 --> 00:40:09,359

philip mantle knows about this so i told

1095

00:40:13,349 --> 00:40:10,960

him the news today that it's it's done

1096

00:40:15,510 --> 00:40:13,359

now so basically all the books begin

1097

00:40:17,109 --> 00:40:15,520

with this a quote from abraham lincoln

1098

00:40:18,950 --> 00:40:17,119

that warns people you have to be careful

1099

00:40:20,630 --> 00:40:18,960

about quotes on the internet

1100

00:40:23,190 --> 00:40:20,640

and if somebody doesn't understand the

1101

00:40:25,670 --> 00:40:23,200

irony of this here then they might as

1102

00:40:27,990 --> 00:40:25,680

well close them

1103

00:40:30,390 --> 00:40:28,000

yeah that's a good meme i i remember

1104

00:40:32,069 --> 00:40:30,400

when that meme sort of came around and i

1105

00:40:34,150 --> 00:40:32,079

said that's pretty good meme and and

1106

00:40:36,069 --> 00:40:34,160

yeah i did have a stupid friend say i

1107

00:40:38,150 --> 00:40:36,079

don't get it and i'm like well then

1108

00:40:40,790 --> 00:40:38,160

you're too dumb and i'm not explaining

1109

00:40:42,390 --> 00:40:40,800

it to you bro but go look up where when

1110

00:40:45,190 --> 00:40:42,400

abraham lincoln died and when the

1111

00:40:47,990 --> 00:40:45,200

internet was invented you dummy yeah

1112

00:40:48,790 --> 00:40:48,000

yeah at least a two-year gap right

1113

00:40:53,430 --> 00:40:48,800

so

1114

00:40:55,910 --> 00:40:53,440

explains how i got into ufos and it

1115

00:40:58,470 --> 00:40:55,920

shows what case caused it i was a young

1116

00:41:00,550 --> 00:40:58,480

kid i was 11 years old our teachers made

1117

00:41:02,790 --> 00:41:00,560

us bring in newspaper articles and

1118

00:41:04,470 --> 00:41:02,800

summarize them newscast style what was

1119

00:41:05,750 --> 00:41:04,480

going on in the world we got one point

1120

00:41:08,150 --> 00:41:05,760

every time we did if you didn't do that

1121

00:41:10,230 --> 00:41:08,160

every day after a month you'd get lose

1122

00:41:12,069 --> 00:41:10,240

your grade would be lowered well my

1123

00:41:13,510 --> 00:41:12,079

parents didn't have a newspaper so my

1124

00:41:16,390 --> 00:41:13,520

friends would bring in theirs i'd go

1125

00:41:19,670 --> 00:41:16,400

through it well one day in october 1973

1126

00:41:20,550 --> 00:41:19,680

ufos everywhere for weeks in the papers

1127

00:41:22,710 --> 00:41:20,560

and

1128

00:41:25,349 --> 00:41:22,720

this case is what got me hooked because

1129

00:41:27,510 --> 00:41:25,359

it was a binary and i love binary cases

1130

00:41:29,510 --> 00:41:27,520

you can't say this is real or hoax but

1131

00:41:30,470 --> 00:41:29,520

it's one or the other it can't be swamp

1132

00:41:33,109 --> 00:41:30,480

gas

1133

00:41:35,910 --> 00:41:33,119

okay so here's a creature of an alleged

1134

00:41:37,829 --> 00:41:35,920

alien taken by a police officer who was

1135

00:41:39,829 --> 00:41:37,839

you know the chief of police he says he

1136

00:41:41,589 --> 00:41:39,839

saw the creature it's either real or

1137

00:41:43,829 --> 00:41:41,599

it's not but at least it can be

1138

00:41:45,990 --> 00:41:43,839

investigated and it was a hoax and then

1139

00:41:47,670 --> 00:41:46,000

when i was 11 i thought wow adults are

1140

00:41:49,670 --> 00:41:47,680

lying they're claiming people are on the

1141

00:41:51,670 --> 00:41:49,680

back of the moon they're selling books i

1142

00:41:53,349 --> 00:41:51,680

started reading at damski's books and i

1143

00:41:55,270 --> 00:41:53,359

made them thinking they were all true

1144

00:41:57,030 --> 00:41:55,280

and i realized wow adults lie there's a

1145

00:41:58,230 --> 00:41:57,040

cold war there's nuclear weapons i start

1146

00:41:59,829 --> 00:41:58,240

putting all this stuff together and i'm

1147

00:42:02,150 --> 00:41:59,839

like wow this is a very dangerous

1148

00:42:05,030 --> 00:42:02,160

combination people who are delusional

1149

00:42:08,069 --> 00:42:05,040

and we've got nukes wow so this really

1150

00:42:10,069 --> 00:42:08,079

got me into the subject and this again

1151
00:42:13,430 --> 00:42:10,079
the year of the humanoids this was from

1152
00:42:15,910 --> 00:42:13,440
kufos from my original files um there

1153
00:42:18,069 --> 00:42:15,920
were humanoid reports in 1973 there was

1154
00:42:20,069 --> 00:42:18,079
a wave of activity and it it got me

1155
00:42:22,309 --> 00:42:20,079
hooked on the subject so i ended up

1156
00:42:25,030 --> 00:42:22,319
being famous really young

1157
00:42:28,150 --> 00:42:25,040
because i was you know a prodigy child

1158
00:42:29,670 --> 00:42:28,160
here's when i was 15 and it points out

1159
00:42:31,190 --> 00:42:29,680
very clearly although korff doesn't have

1160
00:42:32,630 --> 00:42:31,200
a college degree he wants to get one

1161
00:42:34,550 --> 00:42:32,640
blah blah blah and it says that i

1162
00:42:36,870 --> 00:42:34,560
cooperate with all the top researchers

1163
00:42:37,910 --> 00:42:36,880

for the 45 top ones including heineken

1164

00:42:38,790 --> 00:42:37,920

and so on

1165

00:42:40,870 --> 00:42:38,800

um

1166

00:42:43,030 --> 00:42:40,880

i met him blah blah blah so i was

1167

00:42:44,550 --> 00:42:43,040

working with everybody but because this

1168

00:42:46,150 --> 00:42:44,560

wasn't on the internet people didn't

1169

00:42:47,510 --> 00:42:46,160

know unless they got the paper here

1170

00:42:49,670 --> 00:42:47,520

sounds like mercury news that i was a

1171

00:42:51,670 --> 00:42:49,680

kid so they get this type written letter

1172

00:42:53,510 --> 00:42:51,680

from me and they go okay right back and

1173

00:42:54,790 --> 00:42:53,520

they think i'm a scientist or whatever

1174

00:42:56,630 --> 00:42:54,800

and it wasn't

1175

00:42:58,630 --> 00:42:56,640

until the meyer book came out in high

1176

00:43:00,150 --> 00:42:58,640

school that i wrote to expose meyer that

1177

00:43:02,630 --> 00:43:00,160

they knew i was a kid

1178

00:43:04,630 --> 00:43:02,640

so here's what i did i was a prodigy

1179

00:43:06,470 --> 00:43:04,640

student you know and it's funny that i

1180

00:43:09,270 --> 00:43:06,480

get mocked from my intelligence you know

1181

00:43:12,790 --> 00:43:09,280

by randall and royce meyer's their asses

1182

00:43:15,030 --> 00:43:12,800

um this is a 200 over 200 page report i

1183

00:43:17,430 --> 00:43:15,040

wrote for school on ufos called ufos of

1184

00:43:19,270 --> 00:43:17,440

massive evidence and in there was the

1185

00:43:22,150 --> 00:43:19,280

hill case and then i found out two

1186

00:43:23,430 --> 00:43:22,160

months later a pill case has a problem

1187

00:43:24,790 --> 00:43:23,440

and i was pissed off over that i was

1188

00:43:27,270 --> 00:43:24,800

going to publish this book and i still

1189

00:43:29,030 --> 00:43:27,280

have this book and then my teacher

1190

00:43:30,950 --> 00:43:29,040

you know said it says here it was the

1191

00:43:32,950 --> 00:43:30,960

most well organized research report i've

1192

00:43:34,230 --> 00:43:32,960

ever read in my 16 years as a teacher

1193

00:43:36,950 --> 00:43:34,240

here's a letter from phil class

1194

00:43:39,510 --> 00:43:36,960

congratulating me on my book project but

1195

00:43:42,390 --> 00:43:39,520

he doesn't know i'm a kid yet okay

1196

00:43:44,870 --> 00:43:42,400

and i'm 14. it's 1976. here's the report

1197

00:43:47,750 --> 00:43:44,880

betty hill worked with me on on her own

1198

00:43:49,910 --> 00:43:47,760

damn case the original it's right there

1199

00:43:52,390 --> 00:43:49,920

so i have all this stuff you can't deny

1200

00:43:54,150 --> 00:43:52,400

it here was my book bill moore published

1201

00:43:55,829 --> 00:43:54,160

the mire incident this is why i wrote

1202

00:43:57,589 --> 00:43:55,839

this in high school this was my business

1203

00:43:59,750 --> 00:43:57,599

card when i was a freshman they

1204

00:44:01,109 --> 00:43:59,760

misspelled ufologist cracked me up but

1205

00:44:02,870 --> 00:44:01,119

this is the actual thing these are

1206

00:44:04,630 --> 00:44:02,880

letters from the school

1207

00:44:06,150 --> 00:44:04,640

telling me to be on tv networks here's

1208

00:44:07,750 --> 00:44:06,160

when i was the only student allowed to

1209

00:44:08,790 --> 00:44:07,760

photograph the ted exhibit when it was

1210

00:44:11,030 --> 00:44:08,800

on tour

1211

00:44:13,349 --> 00:44:11,040

um

1212

00:44:14,870 --> 00:44:13,359

yeah here's some of the stuff i did

1213

00:44:17,030 --> 00:44:14,880

when i was in high school helped with

1214

00:44:18,950 --> 00:44:17,040

these books wrote all this stuff

1215

00:44:21,430 --> 00:44:18,960

and then look at the first graphic on

1216

00:44:23,910 --> 00:44:21,440

the left focus newsletter volume one

1217

00:44:26,069 --> 00:44:23,920

from bill moore and staten friedman okay

1218

00:44:28,390 --> 00:44:26,079

i was involved in all that here's

1219

00:44:31,030 --> 00:44:28,400

number five here here's a poster when

1220

00:44:33,270 --> 00:44:31,040

bill moore and i are lecturing together

1221

00:44:35,190 --> 00:44:33,280

on ufos because i had dumped friedman at

1222

00:44:36,790 --> 00:44:35,200

that point and had spent a lot more time

1223

00:44:38,550 --> 00:44:36,800

with bill moore

1224

00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:38,560

this is the work i did in secret with

1225

00:44:42,390 --> 00:44:40,640

leonard stringfield you can see here

1226

00:44:44,069 --> 00:44:42,400

this is original stuff i have all this

1227

00:44:45,510 --> 00:44:44,079

stuff now from my archives because i'm

1228

00:44:47,670 --> 00:44:45,520

back here and all my archives from the

1229

00:44:49,750 --> 00:44:47,680

world have come and went under roof you

1230

00:44:52,550 --> 00:44:49,760

can see what passes for ufo research on

1231

00:44:55,270 --> 00:44:52,560

number three here this was what we did

1232

00:44:56,710 --> 00:44:55,280

talking to the witnesses okay

1233

00:44:58,470 --> 00:44:56,720

that's real forensics because that's

1234

00:45:00,630 --> 00:44:58,480

what i started my science career in

1235

00:45:02,230 --> 00:45:00,640

forensics before i got into computers

1236

00:45:04,390 --> 00:45:02,240

because i met a guy named steve jobs

1237

00:45:06,309 --> 00:45:04,400

changed my life so you can see here that

1238

00:45:07,990 --> 00:45:06,319

you know stringfield was congratulating

1239

00:45:09,030 --> 00:45:08,000

me he i had to tell him i was a little

1240

00:45:11,030 --> 00:45:09,040

kid

1241

00:45:12,470 --> 00:45:11,040

okay but hey he loved the results look

1242

00:45:15,190 --> 00:45:12,480

at the hand it speaks for itself

1243

00:45:16,470 --> 00:45:15,200

nobody's ever done that kind of thing

1244

00:45:18,069 --> 00:45:16,480

instead you have people saying well tell

1245

00:45:19,270 --> 00:45:18,079

me what the aliens look like and they

1246

00:45:21,349 --> 00:45:19,280

write it down and they write a little

1247

00:45:23,430 --> 00:45:21,359

sketch like this here that anybody could

1248

00:45:25,510 --> 00:45:23,440

do well i approached it like a police

1249

00:45:27,430 --> 00:45:25,520

forensic artist we want to know exactly

1250

00:45:28,630 --> 00:45:27,440

what were the joints veins anything do

1251

00:45:31,750 --> 00:45:28,640

they have veins

1252

00:45:33,670 --> 00:45:31,760

and in drilling down to the anatomical

1253

00:45:35,109 --> 00:45:33,680

uh nitty gritty stephen we found out

1254

00:45:37,349 --> 00:45:35,119

that these guys were liars and frauds

1255

00:45:39,030 --> 00:45:37,359

and hoaxers and that's why i was one of

1256

00:45:41,270 --> 00:45:39,040

the four original ross roswell

1257

00:45:43,990 --> 00:45:41,280

researchers because jesse marcel was one

1258

00:45:45,270 --> 00:45:44,000

of the people we were trying to vet at

1259

00:45:47,829 --> 00:45:45,280

that time

1260

00:45:48,790 --> 00:45:47,839

here is a letter from phil class 1980

1261

00:45:50,150 --> 00:45:48,800

i'm

1262

00:45:51,750 --> 00:45:50,160

graduating from high school now it says

1263

00:45:53,349 --> 00:45:51,760

first let me say that if i had your

1264

00:45:54,630 --> 00:45:53,359

writing talents when i was your age i

1265

00:45:56,230 --> 00:45:54,640

might today be another william

1266

00:45:58,309 --> 00:45:56,240

shakespeare you're a very able writer

1267

00:46:00,550 --> 00:45:58,319

for such a young person phil just found

1268

00:46:03,109 --> 00:46:00,560

out i was a kid and i had kicked his ass

1269

00:46:04,470 --> 00:46:03,119

on kome radio in a debate years ago

1270

00:46:06,630 --> 00:46:04,480

earlier and he didn't know he was

1271

00:46:09,589 --> 00:46:06,640

debating a kid here's jim lorenzen

1272

00:46:11,750 --> 00:46:09,599

agreeing to cooperate with here's um

1273

00:46:13,430 --> 00:46:11,760

bill moore sending a letter to jim ober

1274

00:46:15,030 --> 00:46:13,440

telling him give kalkorf all the

1275

00:46:17,670 --> 00:46:15,040

correspondence between us because you're

1276

00:46:20,230 --> 00:46:17,680

lying and i want him to sort the truth

1277

00:46:21,910 --> 00:46:20,240

here's how i worked and was uh richard

1278

00:46:23,030 --> 00:46:21,920

dodie tried to recruit me into the

1279

00:46:25,589 --> 00:46:23,040

aviary

1280

00:46:26,550 --> 00:46:25,599

sent bill moran to do it okay

1281

00:46:27,829 --> 00:46:26,560

right

1282

00:46:29,750 --> 00:46:27,839

in the aviary

1283

00:46:31,829 --> 00:46:29,760

yes it's right here this happened i

1284

00:46:33,750 --> 00:46:31,839

published this what was your birth i'm

1285

00:46:34,470 --> 00:46:33,760

gonna be cow court were you gonna be

1286

00:46:35,750 --> 00:46:34,480

like

1287

00:46:36,950 --> 00:46:35,760

the seagull

1288

00:46:39,190 --> 00:46:36,960

no they didn't give me one because i

1289

00:46:41,270 --> 00:46:39,200

refused to join in fact i called that

1290

00:46:43,670 --> 00:46:41,280

barks and i said brad bill moore just

1291

00:46:45,670 --> 00:46:43,680

offered me to join the aviary

1292

00:46:48,230 --> 00:46:45,680

richard doty sent him out trying to get

1293

00:46:50,870 --> 00:46:48,240

the ezot film which is a hoax

1294

00:46:52,630 --> 00:46:50,880

and uh i refused to join it and i i said

1295

00:46:54,790 --> 00:46:52,640

i want nothing to do with you

1296

00:46:56,950 --> 00:46:54,800

you know no way and so this was all in

1297

00:46:58,150 --> 00:46:56,960

my roswell book as you know but people

1298

00:47:00,069 --> 00:46:58,160

have forgotten it well here's the

1299

00:47:02,309 --> 00:47:00,079

original stuff that proves it and it was

1300

00:47:04,230 --> 00:47:02,319

mentioned in the press

1301

00:47:06,470 --> 00:47:04,240

that they tried to bring me in the

1302

00:47:09,109 --> 00:47:06,480

aviary moore showed a copy of this dodie

1303

00:47:10,950 --> 00:47:09,119

teletype to sparks and ufologist kalkorf

1304

00:47:12,710 --> 00:47:10,960

we were standing in the fog in hayward

1305

00:47:14,470 --> 00:47:12,720

right above stanton's house i lived two

1306

00:47:15,750 --> 00:47:14,480

blocks from him and it was kind of like

1307

00:47:18,230 --> 00:47:15,760

an ex-owned scene you know here's all

1308

00:47:20,309 --> 00:47:18,240

this fog hey here's the secret memo

1309

00:47:23,109 --> 00:47:20,319

anyway that's how it went down

1310

00:47:24,950 --> 00:47:23,119

here again what happened in 1983 the

1311

00:47:26,470 --> 00:47:24,960

court stuff with wendell blowing open

1312

00:47:28,309 --> 00:47:26,480

that scoop proving he was a child

1313

00:47:29,910 --> 00:47:28,319

molester and that robert dean was

1314

00:47:31,589 --> 00:47:29,920

involved in that

1315

00:47:33,670 --> 00:47:31,599

now this is where

1316

00:47:36,390 --> 00:47:33,680

things became even for me a little

1317

00:47:38,390 --> 00:47:36,400

controversial i was hired on at lawrence

1318

00:47:39,829 --> 00:47:38,400

livermore lab i was recruited and the

1319

00:47:41,109 --> 00:47:39,839

press found out i worked there so they

1320

00:47:42,790 --> 00:47:41,119

wrote this article which has never been

1321

00:47:44,710 --> 00:47:42,800

on the internet ufo buff focuses

1322

00:47:46,549 --> 00:47:44,720

attention on computer work and it talks

1323

00:47:48,790 --> 00:47:46,559

about hyper media and hypercard and how

1324

00:47:50,470 --> 00:47:48,800

i was building these workstations and a

1325

00:47:52,710 --> 00:47:50,480

project called rosetta stone at the time

1326

00:47:55,349 --> 00:47:52,720

you may have heard about it and this is

1327

00:47:57,109 --> 00:47:55,359

my portfolio with kmil uh lawrence

1328

00:47:58,710 --> 00:47:57,119

livermore lab the book browser system i

1329

00:48:01,030 --> 00:47:58,720

invented in hypercard with some other

1330

00:48:03,510 --> 00:48:01,040

guys worked with dr

1331

00:48:05,430 --> 00:48:03,520

selig at stanford and then my going away

1332

00:48:07,109 --> 00:48:05,440

poster at the lab which i had to laugh

1333

00:48:08,790 --> 00:48:07,119

at because you know who knows what lurks

1334

00:48:10,150 --> 00:48:08,800

in the mind of kalkor if they got batman

1335

00:48:11,349 --> 00:48:10,160

they got da vinci they got spock they

1336

00:48:13,589 --> 00:48:11,359

got robots

1337

00:48:15,589 --> 00:48:13,599

i thought it was hilarious

1338

00:48:17,030 --> 00:48:15,599

no i i don't do the superhero thing but

1339

00:48:18,950 --> 00:48:17,040

no it's just funny because they knew i

1340

00:48:20,950 --> 00:48:18,960

was into all of this stuff and my other

1341

00:48:22,630 --> 00:48:20,960

lives started to

1342

00:48:23,829 --> 00:48:22,640

uh interfere with each other and i had

1343

00:48:25,750 --> 00:48:23,839

to tell people

1344

00:48:28,870 --> 00:48:25,760

well i do this and i do this and all

1345

00:48:30,069 --> 00:48:28,880

that so the government got mad at me kmi

1346

00:48:31,670 --> 00:48:30,079

got mad at me

1347

00:48:33,589 --> 00:48:31,680

when this came out they said look you

1348

00:48:35,270 --> 00:48:33,599

need you if you want to be in the media

1349

00:48:36,950 --> 00:48:35,280

finder you have to clear it with us

1350

00:48:39,750 --> 00:48:36,960

first i didn't discuss anything class

1351
00:48:41,030 --> 00:48:39,760
you know i know i know a very well known

1352
00:48:43,030 --> 00:48:41,040
well uh

1353
00:48:47,270 --> 00:48:43,040
i'm not going to mention his name but he

1354
00:48:49,829 --> 00:48:47,280
was a well-known ufo researcher and uh

1355
00:48:51,910 --> 00:48:49,839
he got a job for a major aviation

1356
00:48:53,750 --> 00:48:51,920
company and they called him in and sat

1357
00:48:55,670 --> 00:48:53,760
him down when they found out what he was

1358
00:48:56,630 --> 00:48:55,680
doing on the internet and they basically

1359
00:48:58,950 --> 00:48:56,640
said

1360
00:49:00,790 --> 00:48:58,960
you can talk about anything historical

1361
00:49:02,870 --> 00:49:00,800
but you can't touch black budget

1362
00:49:04,710 --> 00:49:02,880
projects that's right never discuss a

1363
00:49:06,390 --> 00:49:04,720

black budget project again in a lecture

1364

00:49:08,870 --> 00:49:06,400

or conference uh

1365

00:49:10,470 --> 00:49:08,880

on the internet on youtube and so he had

1366

00:49:13,670 --> 00:49:10,480

to comply because he really likes

1367

00:49:16,870 --> 00:49:13,680

working there so now he only discusses

1368

00:49:19,910 --> 00:49:16,880

ufo historical cases he won't get into

1369

00:49:22,309 --> 00:49:19,920

anything modern or drones or stealth

1370

00:49:24,470 --> 00:49:22,319

stuff he can't talk about any of that

1371

00:49:27,030 --> 00:49:24,480

so that's interesting how the uh

1372

00:49:28,309 --> 00:49:27,040

how the apparatus sort of works to

1373

00:49:30,390 --> 00:49:28,319

to uh

1374

00:49:32,230 --> 00:49:30,400

i guess manipulate people right like you

1375

00:49:33,349 --> 00:49:32,240

can't you can't do what why or zay and

1376

00:49:35,430 --> 00:49:33,359

work here

1377

00:49:38,390 --> 00:49:35,440

no i don't think it's manipulation as in

1378

00:49:39,430 --> 00:49:38,400

it it's a defensive necessary element

1379

00:49:41,670 --> 00:49:39,440

because

1380

00:49:43,910 --> 00:49:41,680

for example look at this page here this

1381

00:49:45,670 --> 00:49:43,920

is again part of the book within a book

1382

00:49:47,349 --> 00:49:45,680

that all of the books have in here now

1383

00:49:49,510 --> 00:49:47,359

to set the foundation so that when you

1384

00:49:52,309 --> 00:49:49,520

get to the expose section of the books

1385

00:49:54,549 --> 00:49:52,319

from now on about reid about heflin

1386

00:49:57,109 --> 00:49:54,559

about the hills about wendell about

1387

00:49:59,109 --> 00:49:57,119

annie jacobson about the san jose de

1388

00:50:00,950 --> 00:49:59,119

balderas case the trindade island case

1389

00:50:03,270 --> 00:50:00,960

travis walton and so on

1390

00:50:05,910 --> 00:50:03,280

you now know why we're speaking from

1391

00:50:07,030 --> 00:50:05,920

authority we're definitive it is proven

1392

00:50:09,109 --> 00:50:07,040

and if you

1393

00:50:11,349 --> 00:50:09,119

don't accept what's here you're a liar

1394

00:50:13,990 --> 00:50:11,359

or a denier one or the other i don't

1395

00:50:16,870 --> 00:50:14,000

care but you're nailed so look at this

1396

00:50:18,549 --> 00:50:16,880

page here this is a good example

1397

00:50:20,790 --> 00:50:18,559

when i left lawrence livermore lab i was

1398

00:50:22,790 --> 00:50:20,800

actually working for a while uh as roy

1399

00:50:26,470 --> 00:50:22,800

i'm sorry you have to bear with me

1400

00:50:28,470 --> 00:50:26,480

no no i i uh you know it's like 45 50

1401
00:50:29,510 --> 00:50:28,480
outside so i have this wood stove going

1402
00:50:32,309 --> 00:50:29,520
and every once in a while i'm gonna have

1403
00:50:33,990 --> 00:50:32,319
to throw a log in it to keep it going so

1404
00:50:36,150 --> 00:50:34,000
i apologize i just i don't want to

1405
00:50:38,230 --> 00:50:36,160
freeze to death here well i won't freeze

1406
00:50:39,670 --> 00:50:38,240
to death but you know

1407
00:50:42,790 --> 00:50:39,680
i can't believe it's what is it it's

1408
00:50:45,589 --> 00:50:42,800
september 10th and it's 50 or 45 outside

1409
00:50:46,870 --> 00:50:45,599
already wow but we're up on the mountain

1410
00:50:48,710 --> 00:50:46,880
so it's

1411
00:50:51,030 --> 00:50:48,720
quite a way a lot warmer than that over

1412
00:50:53,190 --> 00:50:51,040
here yeah we're nearly a mile hi

1413
00:50:55,190 --> 00:50:53,200

but uh anyway on this one you know look

1414

00:50:58,470 --> 00:50:55,200

here this is the actual secret letter

1415

00:51:00,309 --> 00:50:58,480

that was done from coleman to me that

1416

00:51:02,150 --> 00:51:00,319

was the launch signal to go to

1417

00:51:04,390 --> 00:51:02,160

switzerland undercover to get meyer

1418

00:51:06,870 --> 00:51:04,400

posing as steve thomas in photo number

1419

00:51:09,190 --> 00:51:06,880

two that's me growing my hair long for a

1420

00:51:10,870 --> 00:51:09,200

year and a half and a beard unshaved to

1421

00:51:13,030 --> 00:51:10,880

try to appear as a new age meyer

1422

00:51:15,109 --> 00:51:13,040

believer who's going to go there

1423

00:51:16,470 --> 00:51:15,119

evidence again listen you got to explain

1424

00:51:19,750 --> 00:51:16,480

this for people that never heard this

1425

00:51:22,390 --> 00:51:19,760

before so you went undercover once

1426

00:51:25,030 --> 00:51:22,400

very successfully

1427

00:51:27,430 --> 00:51:25,040

years later you went undercover in the

1428

00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:27,440

billy myer cult again as a completely

1429

00:51:32,470 --> 00:51:30,000

different guy yeah oscar meyer weiner

1430

00:51:34,230 --> 00:51:32,480

yeah that's that one yeah yeah and

1431

00:51:36,710 --> 00:51:34,240

you'll see oscar meyer wiener billy

1432

00:51:39,349 --> 00:51:36,720

meyer colt that his name was oscar meyer

1433

00:51:40,470 --> 00:51:39,359

weiner yeah and they bought it yeah they

1434

00:51:42,069 --> 00:51:40,480

bothered it

1435

00:51:43,589 --> 00:51:42,079

yeah i've told you oscar meyer weiner in

1436

00:51:45,589 --> 00:51:43,599

a moment i've got him in here but this

1437

00:51:46,390 --> 00:51:45,599

is steve thomas here he looks just like

1438

00:51:48,790 --> 00:51:46,400

me

1439

00:51:51,349 --> 00:51:48,800

and uh so what happened is i'm on the

1440

00:51:53,510 --> 00:51:51,359

hypercar team in apple and clarisse and

1441

00:51:56,150 --> 00:51:53,520

unfortunately the

1442

00:51:57,990 --> 00:51:56,160

guy who did the color routines for

1443

00:51:59,109 --> 00:51:58,000

hypercard they were working on it wasn't

1444

00:52:00,230 --> 00:51:59,119

out yet

1445

00:52:02,069 --> 00:52:00,240

um

1446

00:52:03,910 --> 00:52:02,079

he was he owned a new age bookstore and

1447

00:52:05,990 --> 00:52:03,920

he's friends of wendell and believe it

1448

00:52:08,069 --> 00:52:06,000

or not to show you how the synchronicity

1449

00:52:10,309 --> 00:52:08,079

thing just is amazing and i'm not

1450

00:52:13,190 --> 00:52:10,319

approaching this from a ua new age

1451
00:52:14,630 --> 00:52:13,200
standpoint everybody i know has had real

1452
00:52:16,870 --> 00:52:14,640
experience with synchronicity in their

1453
00:52:19,270 --> 00:52:16,880
lives that's the way life is but what

1454
00:52:22,390 --> 00:52:19,280
happened is is um my boss on the

1455
00:52:24,950 --> 00:52:22,400
hypercar team was recruited from idaho

1456
00:52:27,589 --> 00:52:24,960
and in my interview since i was a hyper

1457
00:52:29,750 --> 00:52:27,599
card guru he says um by the way my

1458
00:52:31,510 --> 00:52:29,760
neighbor's into ufos he wrote this book

1459
00:52:33,190 --> 00:52:31,520
called light years his name's gary

1460
00:52:34,309 --> 00:52:33,200
kinder do you know him i'm like oh my

1461
00:52:37,430 --> 00:52:34,319
god

1462
00:52:38,950 --> 00:52:37,440
so here i am working for

1463
00:52:40,870 --> 00:52:38,960

the boss on the hypercar team he's

1464

00:52:43,510 --> 00:52:40,880

neighbors with gary kinder

1465

00:52:45,510 --> 00:52:43,520

and ed is the color engineer who knows

1466

00:52:47,990 --> 00:52:45,520

wendell stevens who has a new age book

1467

00:52:49,589 --> 00:52:48,000

store so when everybody found out i was

1468

00:52:50,870 --> 00:52:49,599

going to take a vacation for the first

1469

00:52:52,470 --> 00:52:50,880

time in my life even though i was really

1470

00:52:54,470 --> 00:52:52,480

going undercover secretly for a couple

1471

00:52:56,150 --> 00:52:54,480

weeks i couldn't tell anybody i was

1472

00:52:58,069 --> 00:52:56,160

going to go to the meyer cult and all

1473

00:52:59,990 --> 00:52:58,079

that because you know it would be

1474

00:53:01,589 --> 00:53:00,000

dangerous and plus they you know i

1475

00:53:03,670 --> 00:53:01,599

couldn't keep the secret

1476

00:53:05,829 --> 00:53:03,680

so what happened is i went there here's

1477

00:53:08,630 --> 00:53:05,839

me at one of the scenes where my

1478

00:53:10,549 --> 00:53:08,640

effective stuff using models that uh roy

1479

00:53:12,069 --> 00:53:10,559

and i did to uh

1480

00:53:14,790 --> 00:53:12,079

show with helium balloons how he did it

1481

00:53:17,030 --> 00:53:14,800

here's what he used dinner plates cereal

1482

00:53:18,710 --> 00:53:17,040

bowls upside down so on here's spacious

1483

00:53:20,150 --> 00:53:18,720

of the pleities the book that resulted

1484

00:53:23,270 --> 00:53:20,160

from that here's me debating jim

1485

00:53:25,190 --> 00:53:23,280

delatosa defeating him on fox's tv's

1486

00:53:27,190 --> 00:53:25,200

encounters kimiya produced that you see

1487

00:53:29,109 --> 00:53:27,200

the ship in front of the branches of the

1488

00:53:31,270 --> 00:53:29,119

tree it proves it's a small model and

1489

00:53:33,430 --> 00:53:31,280

here this formula i came up with which

1490

00:53:35,510 --> 00:53:33,440

is basic optical physics which proves

1491

00:53:37,589 --> 00:53:35,520

that if you run this on all meyer photos

1492

00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:37,599

even the photo taken of that so-called

1493

00:53:41,750 --> 00:53:39,520

object out of the cockpit that was

1494

00:53:43,829 --> 00:53:41,760

released as part of atip months back you

1495

00:53:45,829 --> 00:53:43,839

can tell how big an object really is

1496

00:53:47,750 --> 00:53:45,839

whether it's a small model or not

1497

00:53:48,870 --> 00:53:47,760

bruce mcabee will confirm that formula

1498

00:53:52,230 --> 00:53:48,880

is valid

1499

00:53:53,990 --> 00:53:52,240

so uh here is leaks i did to the media

1500

00:53:54,870 --> 00:53:54,000

telling him about what steve thomas had

1501

00:53:56,390 --> 00:53:54,880

done

1502

00:53:58,470 --> 00:53:56,400

because i leak stuff to the media all

1503

00:54:00,150 --> 00:53:58,480

the time both jim mosley phil class i

1504

00:54:02,630 --> 00:54:00,160

got along with everybody

1505

00:54:04,390 --> 00:54:02,640

here uh what happened to me and i went

1506

00:54:06,790 --> 00:54:04,400

to kennedy high school ended up in larry

1507

00:54:09,109 --> 00:54:06,800

king live solving kennedy's murder i did

1508

00:54:12,309 --> 00:54:09,119

a 16-year study here's the media going

1509

00:54:13,430 --> 00:54:12,319

nuts at my high school talking

1510

00:54:17,030 --> 00:54:13,440

about it

1511

00:54:18,710 --> 00:54:17,040

final verdict jfk's murder solved there

1512

00:54:20,390 --> 00:54:18,720

was no internet so i would take key

1513

00:54:21,990 --> 00:54:20,400

points of the kennedy assassination put

1514

00:54:25,030 --> 00:54:22,000

them on single page eight and a half by

1515

00:54:26,790 --> 00:54:25,040

11 sheets melo met random to americans

1516

00:54:28,470 --> 00:54:26,800

across the country

1517

00:54:30,150 --> 00:54:28,480

and they get this thing in the mail that

1518

00:54:31,670 --> 00:54:30,160

and one page showed you who really

1519

00:54:32,870 --> 00:54:31,680

killed kennedy that was my way of

1520

00:54:35,030 --> 00:54:32,880

getting the word out there because there

1521

00:54:37,349 --> 00:54:35,040

was no internet and this is all original

1522

00:54:38,870 --> 00:54:37,359

stuff here and yeah i saw kennedy's

1523

00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:38,880

murder you know okay

1524

00:54:42,950 --> 00:54:41,119

here this cracks me up because here i

1525

00:54:44,710 --> 00:54:42,960

was the keynote speaker at all these ufo

1526
00:54:46,950 --> 00:54:44,720
conferences i'm on tour here barnes and

1527
00:54:49,430 --> 00:54:46,960
noble i'm on these programs you see

1528
00:54:51,349 --> 00:54:49,440
guido moosberger bob lazar and i'm

1529
00:54:53,589 --> 00:54:51,359
exposing them here i talk about ufo comp

1530
00:54:56,069 --> 00:54:53,599
software i talk about bob lazar's a

1531
00:54:57,910 --> 00:54:56,079
hoaxer i can prove it again we've done

1532
00:54:59,910 --> 00:54:57,920
this as you know stephen so now i'm

1533
00:55:01,430 --> 00:54:59,920
showing people hey yeah but i've said it

1534
00:55:03,910 --> 00:55:01,440
before and i'll say it again this stuff

1535
00:55:06,549 --> 00:55:03,920
is like playing whack-a-mole you know

1536
00:55:09,349 --> 00:55:06,559
like you knock you knock that mole out

1537
00:55:11,829 --> 00:55:09,359
and then it pops back up later you know

1538
00:55:13,589 --> 00:55:11,839

well okay but here you go it always

1539

00:55:15,349 --> 00:55:13,599

comes back around so it's good to have

1540

00:55:17,270 --> 00:55:15,359

the reference to be able to show people

1541

00:55:19,990 --> 00:55:17,280

sure yeah right so especially the

1542

00:55:23,349 --> 00:55:20,000

younger generation i would say yeah the

1543

00:55:25,109 --> 00:55:23,359

under 40 crowd is at a big disadvantage

1544

00:55:27,430 --> 00:55:25,119

because they come at this like it's

1545

00:55:29,750 --> 00:55:27,440

brand new material and and they don't

1546

00:55:30,630 --> 00:55:29,760

know that a lot of this has already been

1547

00:55:33,829 --> 00:55:30,640

shown

1548

00:55:36,470 --> 00:55:33,839

garbage yeah exactly so here is

1549

00:55:38,069 --> 00:55:36,480

you know nailing fake kevin randall and

1550

00:55:41,030 --> 00:55:38,079

fake medical illustrator don schmidt

1551
00:55:42,950 --> 00:55:41,040
friedman stuff with me and nap and lazar

1552
00:55:45,270 --> 00:55:42,960
it's right here okay

1553
00:55:47,109 --> 00:55:45,280
and of course i include all the files in

1554
00:55:49,670 --> 00:55:47,119
in the lazar book i'm going to be doing

1555
00:55:52,710 --> 00:55:49,680
with you and dan here's me on the 50th

1556
00:55:54,150 --> 00:55:52,720
anniversary of roswell msnbc all day

1557
00:55:56,069 --> 00:55:54,160
special from roswell with colonel

1558
00:55:57,750 --> 00:55:56,079
kittinger and we're showing that it was

1559
00:55:59,750 --> 00:55:57,760
mogul here's what happened the book

1560
00:56:01,510 --> 00:55:59,760
became a bestseller here i am debating

1561
00:56:03,349 --> 00:56:01,520
kevin randle number three and defeating

1562
00:56:05,910 --> 00:56:03,359
him he's he's with frank kaufman trying

1563
00:56:08,230 --> 00:56:05,920

to you know attack team me here's the

1564

00:56:10,710 --> 00:56:08,240

lead story of a skeptical inquirer

1565

00:56:12,470 --> 00:56:10,720

showing it we dr kurtz and i had warned

1566

00:56:14,470 --> 00:56:12,480

people about having gate nobody listened

1567

00:56:16,150 --> 00:56:14,480

to us until they killed themselves

1568

00:56:18,230 --> 00:56:16,160

the roswell book was the first one on

1569

00:56:20,309 --> 00:56:18,240

the right to expose colonel corso it was

1570

00:56:22,069 --> 00:56:20,319

put into a paperback sold a random house

1571

00:56:23,829 --> 00:56:22,079

it remains the best-selling expose on

1572

00:56:25,829 --> 00:56:23,839

roswell to date

1573

00:56:27,589 --> 00:56:25,839

and then ray santilli tried to sue me

1574

00:56:28,630 --> 00:56:27,599

over alien autopsy when i said it was a

1575

00:56:30,950 --> 00:56:28,640

fraud

1576

00:56:32,630 --> 00:56:30,960

i never heard that really

1577

00:56:34,710 --> 00:56:32,640

here's here's the press release that i

1578

00:56:36,150 --> 00:56:34,720

worked on with prometheus and dr paul

1579

00:56:37,670 --> 00:56:36,160

kurtz we said bring it on we're going to

1580

00:56:39,270 --> 00:56:37,680

subpoena your [h__h] cameraman no

1581

00:56:41,510 --> 00:56:39,280

problem you're a hoaxer liar we'll put

1582

00:56:44,630 --> 00:56:41,520

you under oath he backed off

1583

00:56:46,710 --> 00:56:44,640

so this page is significant because

1584

00:56:48,950 --> 00:56:46,720

all the books now have qr codes that

1585

00:56:51,670 --> 00:56:48,960

will take you to online content that is

1586

00:56:54,950 --> 00:56:51,680

more definitive than what we do

1587

00:56:57,589 --> 00:56:54,960

is the master exposé with bob keviat of

1588

00:56:59,750 --> 00:56:57,599

alien autopsy philip mantle especially

1589

00:57:01,589 --> 00:56:59,760

and you just go by the way uh somebody

1590

00:57:02,789 --> 00:57:01,599

put me in touch with philip mantle and

1591

00:57:04,549 --> 00:57:02,799

he's going to be a guest here we're

1592

00:57:06,630 --> 00:57:04,559

going to do a show oh wonderful

1593

00:57:09,190 --> 00:57:06,640

wonderful yeah and you know what's funny

1594

00:57:11,270 --> 00:57:09,200

is he said did you read my book and i

1595

00:57:13,190 --> 00:57:11,280

said no i i have it but i haven't i

1596

00:57:15,270 --> 00:57:13,200

haven't read it i have a stack i always

1597

00:57:16,950 --> 00:57:15,280

have a stack of you know like i buy a

1598

00:57:18,309 --> 00:57:16,960

lot of books and it's funny sometimes

1599

00:57:19,430 --> 00:57:18,319

you think you're you're buying the book

1600

00:57:21,030 --> 00:57:19,440

but you really

1601
00:57:22,710 --> 00:57:21,040
you're trying to buy the time to read it

1602
00:57:24,630 --> 00:57:22,720
you know so i stack up what i want to

1603
00:57:26,230 --> 00:57:24,640
read i leave it all in a pile and then i

1604
00:57:27,670 --> 00:57:26,240
get to it when i get to it so i have to

1605
00:57:29,589 --> 00:57:27,680
get through his book

1606
00:57:31,030 --> 00:57:29,599
first so he gave me homework which is

1607
00:57:32,710 --> 00:57:31,040
under yeah he's right i should read the

1608
00:57:35,030 --> 00:57:32,720
book before we talk about it yeah

1609
00:57:37,670 --> 00:57:35,040
phillip is a wonderful top researcher

1610
00:57:39,030 --> 00:57:37,680
he's a great guy yeah i'm really happy

1611
00:57:41,349 --> 00:57:39,040
he's been on my list he's been on my

1612
00:57:43,670 --> 00:57:41,359
list forever but i just didn't know him

1613
00:57:45,190 --> 00:57:43,680

and and i sent him a few messages and he

1614

00:57:47,510 --> 00:57:45,200

didn't get back to me but then somebody

1615

00:57:49,270 --> 00:57:47,520

introduced him to me and then and so now

1616

00:57:51,030 --> 00:57:49,280

we're good that's probably coming up in

1617

00:57:52,870 --> 00:57:51,040

the next couple of weeks you know well

1618

00:57:55,750 --> 00:57:52,880

congratulations i would have him on as

1619

00:57:57,750 --> 00:57:55,760

much as you can art levine also uh wants

1620

00:57:59,270 --> 00:57:57,760

to be yes uh cow course friend art

1621

00:58:00,549 --> 00:57:59,280

levine is going to be coming on the show

1622

00:58:02,230 --> 00:58:00,559

and we're going to do a show on the

1623

00:58:03,750 --> 00:58:02,240

opioid epidemic

1624

00:58:05,589 --> 00:58:03,760

and i grew up in kensington in

1625

00:58:07,670 --> 00:58:05,599

philadelphia which is the harrowing

1626

00:58:09,990 --> 00:58:07,680

capital of the east coast

1627

00:58:13,109 --> 00:58:10,000

and the fentanyl capital of perhaps the

1628

00:58:15,750 --> 00:58:13,119

united states right now it is just

1629

00:58:17,190 --> 00:58:15,760

the whole place is just devastated so

1630

00:58:19,270 --> 00:58:17,200

i'm happy to get to talk to him about

1631

00:58:21,349 --> 00:58:19,280

that i have many friends and family who

1632

00:58:23,589 --> 00:58:21,359

were victims of that crisis

1633

00:58:25,589 --> 00:58:23,599

people start on opioids before they know

1634

00:58:27,589 --> 00:58:25,599

it the pills get too expensive to buy on

1635

00:58:30,950 --> 00:58:27,599

the street yeah they then they move to

1636

00:58:33,430 --> 00:58:30,960

heroin or fentanyl and many of them die

1637

00:58:35,030 --> 00:58:33,440

yeah art levine has written a definitive

1638

00:58:37,990 --> 00:58:35,040

book on the scandal he's a top

1639

00:58:39,910 --> 00:58:38,000

investigative reporter i met him when he

1640

00:58:41,750 --> 00:58:39,920

checked kevin randle's work

1641

00:58:43,030 --> 00:58:41,760

and found in 20 minutes what randall

1642

00:58:44,950 --> 00:58:43,040

said he couldn't find the missing

1643

00:58:47,510 --> 00:58:44,960

roswell military records of personnel

1644

00:58:49,430 --> 00:58:47,520

[h__h] art made one phone call and got

1645

00:58:51,430 --> 00:58:49,440

a fax and calls me up and says what the

1646

00:58:54,390 --> 00:58:51,440

hell is randall talking about

1647

00:58:56,950 --> 00:58:54,400

and randall tells art he'll confirm it

1648

00:58:58,630 --> 00:58:56,960

the roswell evidence is not convincing

1649

00:59:00,069 --> 00:58:58,640

and it's not compelling that it makes

1650

00:59:02,230 --> 00:59:00,079

him throw up

1651
00:59:04,069 --> 00:59:02,240
and yet randall is hyping roswell on the

1652
00:59:05,910 --> 00:59:04,079
50th anniversary why is he telling me

1653
00:59:07,990 --> 00:59:05,920
this when he's selling books i don't

1654
00:59:09,510 --> 00:59:08,000
know randall is a shapeshifter that's

1655
00:59:11,589 --> 00:59:09,520
what i've always called him

1656
00:59:13,910 --> 00:59:11,599
so here i am uh there's the again the

1657
00:59:15,750 --> 00:59:13,920
thing that that made santilli back off

1658
00:59:17,430 --> 00:59:15,760
you can see it it's the law it's the

1659
00:59:20,390 --> 00:59:17,440
press release we did to say call his

1660
00:59:22,630 --> 00:59:20,400
bluff here i am on lisa talking and

1661
00:59:24,390 --> 00:59:22,640
exposing the phoenix lights dr bruce

1662
00:59:26,710 --> 00:59:24,400
mcavee had done it too here i am

1663
00:59:28,710 --> 00:59:26,720

exposing bob lazar on discovery channel

1664

00:59:30,470 --> 00:59:28,720

secrets of very 51 revealed i filmed it

1665

00:59:32,710 --> 00:59:30,480

when i worked at boeing you can't take

1666

00:59:35,349 --> 00:59:32,720

that out of the universe and then tony

1667

00:59:36,870 --> 00:59:35,359

ortega i worked with him he was a

1668

00:59:39,750 --> 00:59:36,880

reporter but it was a key interview

1669

00:59:42,470 --> 00:59:39,760

where he took out francis barwood and

1670

00:59:44,950 --> 00:59:42,480

all the phoenix lights crowd in an

1671

00:59:46,470 --> 00:59:44,960

expose called starship stupors

1672

00:59:47,829 --> 00:59:46,480

all you have to do is get it on the

1673

00:59:49,430 --> 00:59:47,839

internet he knows everybody from

1674

00:59:51,190 --> 00:59:49,440

delatoso to

1675

00:59:53,510 --> 00:59:51,200

these people who are dry and greer who

1676

00:59:55,670 --> 00:59:53,520

were driving the disclosure [h__h]

1677

00:59:57,829 --> 00:59:55,680

um so as we continue here was enough

1678

01:00:00,549 --> 00:59:57,839

here's oscar meyer weiner okay

1679

01:00:02,549 --> 01:00:00,559

here is the crew

1680

01:00:04,470 --> 01:00:02,559

i can't believe the billy meyer colt you

1681

01:00:07,829 --> 01:00:04,480

just said i'm billy meyer weiner and

1682

01:00:09,190 --> 01:00:07,839

they went okay or you know

1683

01:00:11,510 --> 01:00:09,200

and they're like oh your middle name's

1684

01:00:13,190 --> 01:00:11,520

meyer cool yeah right that's all you got

1685

01:00:15,910 --> 01:00:13,200

out of that huh okay you're really

1686

01:00:18,150 --> 01:00:15,920

stupid so here's calliope meyer's wife

1687

01:00:20,309 --> 01:00:18,160

with luke burgund who secretly hooked us

1688

01:00:22,870 --> 01:00:20,319

up he couldn't tell calliope i was

1689

01:00:24,950 --> 01:00:22,880

coming because she heard nothing but

1690

01:00:27,990 --> 01:00:24,960

[h__\h] about me from her cult leader

1691

01:00:31,109 --> 01:00:28,000

husband that she just dumped after he

1692

01:00:32,549 --> 01:00:31,119

impregnated ava bieri a rich woman who

1693

01:00:36,630 --> 01:00:32,559

came into some money and now they have a

1694

01:00:39,430 --> 01:00:36,640

pleiadian hybrid child wow wow so um

1695

01:00:41,670 --> 01:00:39,440

on photo two my brother rich tune

1696

01:00:43,829 --> 01:00:41,680

impersonated me online because i just

1697

01:00:45,349 --> 01:00:43,839

beat jim delatos on the art bell show 20

1698

01:00:47,430 --> 01:00:45,359

48 hours before i'd get on the plane and

1699

01:00:49,510 --> 01:00:47,440

go be oscar meyer weiner

1700

01:00:51,589 --> 01:00:49,520

for a couple weeks in switzerland

1701

01:00:53,349 --> 01:00:51,599

and so i had to account for my victory

1702

01:00:55,030 --> 01:00:53,359

over delatosa which art bell said i'd

1703

01:00:56,630 --> 01:00:55,040

scored a knockout punch he said 81

1704

01:00:58,390 --> 01:00:56,640

percent of the live audience said i beat

1705

01:01:00,069 --> 01:00:58,400

delatoso that's according to them and

1706

01:01:02,870 --> 01:01:00,079

and there's no question delatos admitted

1707

01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:02,880

he lied didn't have a phd and so on and

1708

01:01:05,990 --> 01:01:04,559

i exposed all that so someone had to

1709

01:01:08,710 --> 01:01:06,000

play me online

1710

01:01:10,950 --> 01:01:08,720

that was rich my uh brother and he of

1711

01:01:12,789 --> 01:01:10,960

course uh knows all about me we love

1712

01:01:13,910 --> 01:01:12,799

each other of course and um he did a

1713

01:01:15,349 --> 01:01:13,920

great job and he was part of the

1714

01:01:17,430 --> 01:01:15,359

investigative team there's cali opie

1715

01:01:19,270 --> 01:01:17,440

meyer holding up my meyer book saying

1716

01:01:21,829 --> 01:01:19,280

this is the truth there's me doing the

1717

01:01:24,230 --> 01:01:21,839

fox segment now that i'm kalkorf again

1718

01:01:26,150 --> 01:01:24,240

and then there was me as uh oscar meyer

1719

01:01:28,309 --> 01:01:26,160

wiener with cali opie meyer and luke

1720

01:01:29,750 --> 01:01:28,319

bergen we're taking selfies or just

1721

01:01:31,829 --> 01:01:29,760

photos back then

1722

01:01:34,390 --> 01:01:31,839

after we're done we're all friends

1723

01:01:36,309 --> 01:01:34,400

here uh when i went in europe cal's

1724

01:01:38,470 --> 01:01:36,319

corner was a tech thing when i was cio

1725

01:01:40,950 --> 01:01:38,480

cto proc post here's where i in czech

1726

01:01:43,109 --> 01:01:40,960

republic would say write me a letter

1727

01:01:44,870 --> 01:01:43,119

i'll come fix you at dinner you practice

1728

01:01:47,109 --> 01:01:44,880

check and practice english we'll get to

1729

01:01:48,470 --> 01:01:47,119

know each other and i got 50 000 letters

1730

01:01:50,789 --> 01:01:48,480

and the first year was great so i did

1731

01:01:52,789 --> 01:01:50,799

these express dinners cal's corner all

1732

01:01:55,670 --> 01:01:52,799

the tv stuff but i'd walked away from

1733

01:01:57,190 --> 01:01:55,680

the ufo field and then in 2003-4 i went

1734

01:01:59,670 --> 01:01:57,200

did the bigfoot thing with national

1735

01:02:01,670 --> 01:01:59,680

geographic got the deal for greg long

1736

01:02:03,990 --> 01:02:01,680

wrote the forward helped edit the book

1737

01:02:05,670 --> 01:02:04,000

here i am lecturing about all different

1738

01:02:07,910 --> 01:02:05,680

cases that their hoaxes in england

1739

01:02:09,510 --> 01:02:07,920

england british love conspiracies but my

1740

01:02:11,109 --> 01:02:09,520

first contact with bigfoot was when i

1741

01:02:12,630 --> 01:02:11,119

was a kid there's frontiers of science

1742

01:02:14,390 --> 01:02:12,640

my my article's there the bill maher

1743

01:02:16,309 --> 01:02:14,400

hoax again there's patterson film you

1744

01:02:18,549 --> 01:02:16,319

can see the line of the waiters right

1745

01:02:21,430 --> 01:02:18,559

there he's wearing by the way

1746

01:02:23,349 --> 01:02:21,440

um okay here now is stills from the

1747

01:02:25,190 --> 01:02:23,359

movie the zeta reticuli

1748

01:02:26,470 --> 01:02:25,200

conspiracy which is coming out around

1749

01:02:28,710 --> 01:02:26,480

the time of the book

1750

01:02:30,549 --> 01:02:28,720

melissa is going to be the host of this

1751

01:02:32,069 --> 01:02:30,559

because honestly she's the logical

1752

01:02:34,710 --> 01:02:32,079

person to do it and i'll explain she's

1753

01:02:36,870 --> 01:02:34,720

much better looking than you so

1754

01:02:37,990 --> 01:02:36,880

like really yeah and i was going to ask

1755

01:02:42,069 --> 01:02:38,000

you

1756

01:02:44,309 --> 01:02:42,079

know uh

1757

01:02:45,029 --> 01:02:44,319

mikey horn was on goof on

1758

01:02:45,750 --> 01:02:45,039

yeah

1759

01:02:57,270 --> 01:02:45,760

and

1760

01:02:58,870 --> 01:02:57,280

know the person that he should debate is

1761

01:03:01,029 --> 01:02:58,880

the person he's been ducking a debate

1762

01:03:02,789 --> 01:03:01,039

with for decades and that's

1763

01:03:04,150 --> 01:03:02,799

kalkorf so

1764

01:03:06,789 --> 01:03:04,160

you know i don't know if that's gonna

1765

01:03:08,390 --> 01:03:06,799

happen but uh well i i've agreed to do

1766

01:03:09,990 --> 01:03:08,400

it i have to set a date i've told him

1767

01:03:11,910 --> 01:03:10,000

i'll do it i told him i've i think i

1768

01:03:13,510 --> 01:03:11,920

told him please set a date i want to i

1769

01:03:15,190 --> 01:03:13,520

want to see that

1770

01:03:16,789 --> 01:03:15,200

because i will i think that will be a

1771

01:03:18,470 --> 01:03:16,799

laugh riot that's what i do oh yeah i

1772

01:03:19,910 --> 01:03:18,480

look forward to it if mikey doesn't

1773

01:03:21,510 --> 01:03:19,920

chicken out which he's done because

1774

01:03:22,789 --> 01:03:21,520

maybe he's going to be weasel he's going

1775

01:03:25,430 --> 01:03:22,799

to yeah

1776

01:03:26,710 --> 01:03:25,440

because the pleiadians might be awaiting

1777

01:03:30,870 --> 01:03:26,720

me

1778

01:03:32,789 --> 01:03:30,880

and for those that don't know originally

1779

01:03:34,950 --> 01:03:32,799

mikey horn came on my show and then he

1780

01:03:37,270 --> 01:03:34,960

started citing child molesters and guys

1781

01:03:38,950 --> 01:03:37,280

with fake educations as proof

1782

01:03:40,549 --> 01:03:38,960

of the billy meyer case and i called him

1783

01:03:42,309 --> 01:03:40,559

out on it and the original plan was

1784

01:03:43,910 --> 01:03:42,319

supposed to be mikey horn does one

1785

01:03:45,990 --> 01:03:43,920

appearance talking about the billy meyer

1786

01:03:48,549 --> 01:03:46,000

case being real kalkorf does an

1787

01:03:50,309 --> 01:03:48,559

appearance proving why it's fake and

1788

01:03:51,910 --> 01:03:50,319

then the two of them together would come

1789

01:03:53,190 --> 01:03:51,920

on together and debate

1790

01:03:55,750 --> 01:03:53,200

that's the way to do it mikey horn

1791

01:03:58,870 --> 01:03:55,760

weaseled out he just weaseled out of it

1792

01:04:00,789 --> 01:03:58,880

he weaseled like a weasel man oh yeah

1793

01:04:02,950 --> 01:04:00,799

and you busted him in the book which was

1794

01:04:05,029 --> 01:04:02,960

good and uh the new book of course has

1795

01:04:06,710 --> 01:04:05,039

more stuff i actually found some more

1796

01:04:08,230 --> 01:04:06,720

stuff i found a photo

1797

01:04:10,150 --> 01:04:08,240

i found some stuff on wendell and i

1798

01:04:11,990 --> 01:04:10,160

together in high school when i had to

1799

01:04:13,829 --> 01:04:12,000

tell him i'm going to expose my iron and

1800

01:04:15,349 --> 01:04:13,839

i'm quoted in the article from new york

1801

01:04:17,670 --> 01:04:15,359

but real quickly these are stills from

1802

01:04:19,750 --> 01:04:17,680

the movies ada reticuli conspiracy which

1803

01:04:22,069 --> 01:04:19,760

i started to film in india the moment i

1804

01:04:23,510 --> 01:04:22,079

found these articles here five and six

1805

01:04:26,230 --> 01:04:23,520

friedman's book captured which is

1806

01:04:28,630 --> 01:04:26,240

[h__\h] and that bryce zabel who is a

1807

01:04:30,470 --> 01:04:28,640

ufo believer belieber who was suckered

1808

01:04:33,829 --> 01:04:30,480

by friedman he was suckered by freeman i

1809

01:04:35,190 --> 01:04:33,839

told freeman this bad bad thing to do

1810

01:04:36,630 --> 01:04:35,200

and i said i'm going to expose this you

1811

01:04:38,549 --> 01:04:36,640

know i've got the dirt i'm going to come

1812

01:04:40,549 --> 01:04:38,559

back to the u.s and do this but i didn't

1813

01:04:42,710 --> 01:04:40,559

want to do a documentary i was so bored

1814

01:04:44,390 --> 01:04:42,720

with the subject i have a life outside

1815

01:04:47,109 --> 01:04:44,400

ufos thank god

1816

01:04:49,029 --> 01:04:47,119

so i thought okay i'm gonna do this how

1817

01:04:51,829 --> 01:04:49,039

would i like to do this movie so i came

1818

01:04:53,990 --> 01:04:51,839

up with an idea real quickly i said uh

1819

01:04:54,870 --> 01:04:54,000

prashant sharma he's owns creative

1820

01:04:57,029 --> 01:04:54,880

aiders

1821

01:04:57,829 --> 01:04:57,039

he is a one of the hardest working men i

1822

01:05:00,230 --> 01:04:57,839

know

1823

01:05:02,150 --> 01:05:00,240

and basically we agreed to go in as

1824

01:05:03,910 --> 01:05:02,160

partners on the production and i was a

1825

01:05:05,349 --> 01:05:03,920

judge in five different beauty contests

1826

01:05:06,789 --> 01:05:05,359

and one of the prizes was you can

1827

01:05:08,870 --> 01:05:06,799

audition and be the star of zeta

1828

01:05:10,069 --> 01:05:08,880

reticuli conspiracy and that was amazing

1829

01:05:13,190 --> 01:05:10,079

because this is india they don't know

1830

01:05:15,029 --> 01:05:13,200

[h__\h] about the hill case so

1831

01:05:17,190 --> 01:05:15,039

uber sharma that's the lady you see

1832

01:05:18,470 --> 01:05:17,200

there she's actually i saw you had like

1833

01:05:20,309 --> 01:05:18,480

clips of that and there was like an

1834

01:05:23,510 --> 01:05:20,319

indian actress girl

1835

01:05:26,309 --> 01:05:23,520

yeah so the the plot is that i'm kalkorf

1836

01:05:27,270 --> 01:05:26,319

working at daily post newspaper i'm 40

1837

01:05:30,069 --> 01:05:27,280

pounds

1838

01:05:33,109 --> 01:05:30,079

roll i'm

1839

01:05:34,309 --> 01:05:33,119

overweight i'm i'm just you know

1840

01:05:35,990 --> 01:05:34,319

just

1841

01:05:38,789 --> 01:05:36,000

mary's that blew up in india which was

1842

01:05:40,549 --> 01:05:38,799

true and i'm in a restaurant minding my

1843

01:05:42,390 --> 01:05:40,559

business and these two girls are arguing

1844

01:05:43,910 --> 01:05:42,400

over the hill case and ufos one doesn't

1845

01:05:46,150 --> 01:05:43,920

believe anything the other believes

1846

01:05:48,630 --> 01:05:46,160

everything in your new age so then when

1847

01:05:49,910 --> 01:05:48,640

the one woman leaves and goes to

1848

01:05:51,349 --> 01:05:49,920

make a phone call i come up and

1849

01:05:53,270 --> 01:05:51,359

introduce myself say hey i gotta tell

1850

01:05:55,190 --> 01:05:53,280

you the hill case is a hoax here's why

1851

01:05:57,430 --> 01:05:55,200

and i get to know them and take them

1852

01:05:58,870 --> 01:05:57,440

through the hill case we filmed an hour

1853

01:06:00,630 --> 01:05:58,880

into the movie and then we left for the

1854

01:06:02,470 --> 01:06:00,640

u.s and then i thought you know we got

1855

01:06:04,390 --> 01:06:02,480

the outer brick file here now so what

1856

01:06:06,950 --> 01:06:04,400

we'll do is change it get a host to tell

1857

01:06:08,710 --> 01:06:06,960

the whole story that is melissa

1858

01:06:10,470 --> 01:06:08,720

and then i'll just explain what had

1859

01:06:12,870 --> 01:06:10,480

happened and we'll cut to scenes that we

1860

01:06:14,950 --> 01:06:12,880

had done and it's really edutainment

1861

01:06:17,670 --> 01:06:14,960

more than anything because that what

1862

01:06:20,710 --> 01:06:17,680

matters is the happarcos satellite data

1863

01:06:23,109 --> 01:06:20,720

from nasa that proves that the

1864

01:06:24,789 --> 01:06:23,119

fish star map is not credible she did a

1865

01:06:26,870 --> 01:06:24,799

good job with the data she had but the

1866

01:06:29,190 --> 01:06:26,880

data changed it got improved and the

1867

01:06:31,349 --> 01:06:29,200

hill case blew up and bryce zabal and

1868

01:06:33,349 --> 01:06:31,359

others need to get real with that and

1869

01:06:34,630 --> 01:06:33,359

quit deceiving people so this is in

1870

01:06:36,870 --> 01:06:34,640

there too and you can see how it

1871

01:06:39,750 --> 01:06:36,880

happened people said i lied and made all

1872

01:06:41,829 --> 01:06:39,760

this [h__\h] up no it's here folks and then

1873

01:06:43,349 --> 01:06:41,839

i show people how i've had over 10 000

1874

01:06:44,230 --> 01:06:43,359

articles published

1875

01:06:45,990 --> 01:06:44,240

you know

1876

01:06:47,670 --> 01:06:46,000

people don't have that kind of portfolio

1877

01:06:50,150 --> 01:06:47,680

as a rule they're all over the map

1878

01:06:51,910 --> 01:06:50,160

terrorism china russia you name it but i

1879

01:06:53,589 --> 01:06:51,920

i'm qualifying those areas they even

1880

01:06:56,069 --> 01:06:53,599

didn't believe me when i was a principal

1881

01:06:58,150 --> 01:06:56,079

of a school over in india well here i am

1882

01:07:00,470 --> 01:06:58,160

fatter because we were filming the zeta

1883

01:07:01,589 --> 01:07:00,480

reticuli there i am the headmaster they

1884

01:07:04,710 --> 01:07:01,599

teased me about that term because we

1885

01:07:06,150 --> 01:07:04,720

don't use that in america but um yeah i

1886

01:07:07,589 --> 01:07:06,160

was principal of the school there too

1887

01:07:08,630 --> 01:07:07,599

because the owner of the paper founded a

1888

01:07:10,390 --> 01:07:08,640

school and

1889

01:07:11,589 --> 01:07:10,400

he knows i'm competent and i was his

1890

01:07:13,029 --> 01:07:11,599

right-hand guy

1891

01:07:14,789 --> 01:07:13,039

now here's where it gets interesting

1892

01:07:16,390 --> 01:07:14,799

here in that when i came back to the

1893

01:07:18,710 --> 01:07:16,400

united states all of a sudden i see

1894

01:07:20,069 --> 01:07:18,720

tucker carlson talking about atip the

1895

01:07:21,910 --> 01:07:20,079

new york times thing

1896

01:07:23,910 --> 01:07:21,920

i knew it was [h__h] so i wrote this

1897

01:07:25,190 --> 01:07:23,920

memo which was classified at one time i

1898

01:07:27,829 --> 01:07:25,200

released the whole thing in the new

1899

01:07:30,789 --> 01:07:27,839

harry reid book where i say okay this is

1900

01:07:32,470 --> 01:07:30,799

[h__h] i can see then you can watch

1901

01:07:35,109 --> 01:07:32,480

the cursing you're going to get me

1902

01:07:38,950 --> 01:07:35,119

demonetized

1903

01:07:42,069 --> 01:07:38,960

i need my youtube pennies kalkorf okay

1904

01:07:44,710 --> 01:07:42,079

i'm going to make 14 cents on this show

1905

01:07:46,630 --> 01:07:44,720

but i want my 14 cents

1906

01:07:48,309 --> 01:07:46,640

so as you see here

1907

01:07:50,390 --> 01:07:48,319

i had prepared different briefings for

1908

01:07:52,390 --> 01:07:50,400

different people everyone from private

1909

01:07:54,950 --> 01:07:52,400

people i knew to the government and i'm

1910

01:07:56,309 --> 01:07:54,960

writing these classified memos that are

1911

01:07:58,470 --> 01:07:56,319

saying look we're gonna have to contact

1912

01:08:00,630 --> 01:07:58,480

the ig we need to do this we need to do

1913

01:08:02,950 --> 01:08:00,640

this and all of that has come true and

1914

01:08:04,950 --> 01:08:02,960

at the bottom here you see the fbi back

1915

01:08:07,270 --> 01:08:04,960

end where i've actually complained and

1916

01:08:09,349 --> 01:08:07,280

filed formal complaints and then the qr

1917

01:08:11,990 --> 01:08:09,359

code here takes you to more data where

1918

01:08:13,910 --> 01:08:12,000

you can read exposes about what reed did

1919

01:08:15,190 --> 01:08:13,920

in the a tip and then you know you've

1920

01:08:17,189 --> 01:08:15,200

known you're one of the few people who

1921

01:08:20,390 --> 01:08:17,199

had copies of the draft first pass

1922

01:08:22,709 --> 01:08:20,400

documents with the sec the

1923

01:08:24,870 --> 01:08:22,719

preliminary stuff that it started to in

1924

01:08:25,910 --> 01:08:24,880

to nail these guys for uh swindling

1925

01:08:27,749 --> 01:08:25,920

investors

1926

01:08:28,709 --> 01:08:27,759

covet came up the whole thing died it's

1927

01:08:29,669 --> 01:08:28,719

dead

1928

01:08:31,829 --> 01:08:29,679

and

1929

01:08:33,510 --> 01:08:31,839

long as delong is pretty much shuttered

1930

01:08:35,910 --> 01:08:33,520

doing whatever there doesn't it would

1931

01:08:37,749 --> 01:08:35,920

have to be rebooted and start over again

1932

01:08:39,910 --> 01:08:37,759

the qr codes take you to that you see

1933

01:08:42,309 --> 01:08:39,920

the documents yeah i i often wondered

1934

01:08:44,630 --> 01:08:42,319

like he stood up at the first press

1935

01:08:46,390 --> 01:08:44,640

conference and promised people as he's

1936

01:08:47,910 --> 01:08:46,400

soliciting investor money that they were

1937

01:08:49,590 --> 01:08:47,920

going to build a spaceship with a

1938

01:08:51,749 --> 01:08:49,600

revolutionary power source that would

1939

01:08:54,789 --> 01:08:51,759

change the world yeah it's been three

1940

01:08:56,390 --> 01:08:54,799

four years now we there's no spaceship

1941

01:08:58,709 --> 01:08:56,400

no and nobody knows where all the money

1942

01:08:59,669 --> 01:08:58,719

went and i've even i've even had people

1943

01:09:01,349 --> 01:08:59,679

look at

1944

01:09:02,789 --> 01:09:01,359

some of their accounting and nobody can

1945

01:09:04,390 --> 01:09:02,799

make heads or tails of it there's all

1946

01:09:06,470 --> 01:09:04,400

this money coming in and it's just all

1947

01:09:07,749 --> 01:09:06,480

going out they're losing more than

1948

01:09:09,189 --> 01:09:07,759

they're taking in even though they're

1949

01:09:11,990 --> 01:09:09,199

taking in hundreds of thousands of

1950

01:09:13,430 --> 01:09:12,000

dollars none of this makes any sense

1951

01:09:16,390 --> 01:09:13,440

no it doesn't

1952

01:09:18,470 --> 01:09:16,400

um so here again is more stuff i started

1953

01:09:20,149 --> 01:09:18,480

this stuff with reid the article i had

1954

01:09:23,110 --> 01:09:20,159

then of course the follow-up i did with

1955

01:09:26,709 --> 01:09:23,120

kivios lawsuit exposing furmage and

1956

01:09:28,789 --> 01:09:26,719

padelphi and then now um i've let the

1957

01:09:31,510 --> 01:09:28,799

public know philamantel has known that i

1958

01:09:34,149 --> 01:09:31,520

have reported nick pope for fraud with

1959

01:09:36,309 --> 01:09:34,159

the department of homeland security and

1960

01:09:38,390 --> 01:09:36,319

we'll see what they do basically it has

1961

01:09:40,229 --> 01:09:38,400

to do with documents supplied by the uk

1962

01:09:42,229 --> 01:09:40,239

government which prove that nick pope is

1963

01:09:44,070 --> 01:09:42,239

lying if nick pope

1964

01:09:46,309 --> 01:09:44,080

didn't make these claims like he does on

1965

01:09:49,189 --> 01:09:46,319

tv on his immigration visa that's a

1966

01:09:51,590 --> 01:09:49,199

potential material omission which we'll

1967

01:09:53,829 --> 01:09:51,600

see if what dhs thinks about that but

1968

01:09:56,070 --> 01:09:53,839

nick pope is a fraud and we're going to

1969

01:09:57,030 --> 01:09:56,080

write a program using ai that's going to

1970

01:09:59,590 --> 01:09:57,040

now

1971

01:10:01,110 --> 01:09:59,600

spread the truth about nick pope to tv

1972

01:10:02,310 --> 01:10:01,120

producers and stuff because they need to

1973

01:10:03,990 --> 01:10:02,320

know the truth that they still want to

1974

01:10:06,310 --> 01:10:04,000

feature a fraud that's up to them but at

1975

01:10:08,950 --> 01:10:06,320

least they need to know he is a fraud

1976

01:10:10,630 --> 01:10:08,960

um now you see stan and i there we are

1977

01:10:12,550 --> 01:10:10,640

lecturing together we're buddies hanging

1978

01:10:14,390 --> 01:10:12,560

out and everything okay this is again

1979

01:10:16,790 --> 01:10:14,400

the stanton friedman that i knew from

1980

01:10:18,550 --> 01:10:16,800

cosmic watergate to cosmic watermelon

1981

01:10:20,470 --> 01:10:18,560

again this is the last part of the

1982

01:10:22,870 --> 01:10:20,480

foundational material in all the books

1983

01:10:25,189 --> 01:10:22,880

then you have the expose this way nobody

1984

01:10:26,550 --> 01:10:25,199

can say it's not true here's how

1985

01:10:29,110 --> 01:10:26,560

friedman lied about what the word

1986

01:10:31,590 --> 01:10:29,120

debunker means it means to separate fact

1987

01:10:34,310 --> 01:10:31,600

from fiction bunk from nonsense you know

1988

01:10:35,669 --> 01:10:34,320

bunk from truth he said debunkers have a

1989

01:10:37,669 --> 01:10:35,679

closed mind well that's news to the

1990

01:10:39,430 --> 01:10:37,679

dictionary and to this day friedman is

1991

01:10:41,110 --> 01:10:39,440

responsible for people

1992

01:10:43,189 --> 01:10:41,120

not knowing the real definition of oh

1993

01:10:44,950 --> 01:10:43,199

he's a debunker that's a compliment it's

1994

01:10:46,470 --> 01:10:44,960

not an insult what the hell is wrong

1995

01:10:47,350 --> 01:10:46,480

with people what the heck is wrong with

1996

01:10:49,830 --> 01:10:47,360

people

1997

01:10:51,669 --> 01:10:49,840

here i am 15.

1998

01:10:53,830 --> 01:10:51,679

before i go confront friedman with the

1999

01:10:55,110 --> 01:10:53,840

truth about the hill map

2000

01:10:56,790 --> 01:10:55,120

here you can see outer brick tells me

2001

01:10:58,390 --> 01:10:56,800

dear cal may offer a suggestion rather

2002

01:11:00,310 --> 01:10:58,400

than throwing everything at friedman we

2003

01:11:02,070 --> 01:11:00,320

don't want to confuse the man why not

2004

01:11:04,790 --> 01:11:02,080

just show him the copies of the letters

2005

01:11:07,270 --> 01:11:04,800

i sent you on august 3rd and 14th 1977

2006

01:11:09,990 --> 01:11:07,280

again i'm 15 this is a year after i

2007

01:11:12,390 --> 01:11:10,000

started my investigation age 14 on the

2008

01:11:14,310 --> 01:11:12,400

hill case to settle it the ones in which

2009

01:11:16,470 --> 01:11:14,320

i condensed my arguments on the fish map

2010

01:11:18,310 --> 01:11:16,480

and the this other fellow i believe i

2011

01:11:20,229 --> 01:11:18,320

covered the name and address of those

2012

01:11:22,790 --> 01:11:20,239

i've made copies for you if i didn't

2013

01:11:24,470 --> 01:11:22,800

maybe you could do this for me um

2014

01:11:26,070 --> 01:11:24,480

and then of course you could throw him

2015

01:11:27,510 --> 01:11:26,080

the maps and the figures myself i don't

2016

01:11:29,270 --> 01:11:27,520

want to use the word half scientist i

2017

01:11:31,430 --> 01:11:29,280

wouldn't want to be sued for slander but

2018

01:11:33,430 --> 01:11:31,440

i feel the same as you do that his

2019

01:11:35,270 --> 01:11:33,440

friedman's is strictly a one-sided

2020

01:11:37,110 --> 01:11:35,280

presentation i also feel that he himself

2021

01:11:38,790 --> 01:11:37,120

never really checked the fish map as

2022

01:11:40,790 --> 01:11:38,800

thoroughly as he should have that is

2023

01:11:42,709 --> 01:11:40,800

absolutely true so these are smoking gun

2024

01:11:45,189 --> 01:11:42,719

documents you can't take them out of the

2025

01:11:46,630 --> 01:11:45,199

universe and the odds that a teenager

2026

01:11:49,270 --> 01:11:46,640

would fake these when i've got the

2027

01:11:50,790 --> 01:11:49,280

originals it's this is just nonsense and

2028

01:11:52,630 --> 01:11:50,800

nobody's making that claim but nobody

2029

01:11:55,430 --> 01:11:52,640

knows this stuff is here i have it and

2030

01:11:57,430 --> 01:11:55,440

it will be available to the public soon

2031

01:11:59,189 --> 01:11:57,440

here's friedman and i lecturing together

2032

01:12:01,189 --> 01:11:59,199

i invited him to lecture with me it

2033

01:12:03,110 --> 01:12:01,199

mentions my atomic bomb project my

2034

01:12:05,270 --> 01:12:03,120

nick's name being einstein in school all

2035

01:12:06,790 --> 01:12:05,280

the stuff i did look at the look on my

2036

01:12:08,630 --> 01:12:06,800

face looking at friedman i can't believe

2037

01:12:10,630 --> 01:12:08,640

what i'm hearing the press not only

2038

01:12:12,630 --> 01:12:10,640

picked up on it they reported on it they

2039

01:12:15,110 --> 01:12:12,640

mocked friedman

2040

01:12:16,709 --> 01:12:15,120

and i got letters from people who read

2041

01:12:18,229 --> 01:12:16,719

the article in the san francisco

2042

01:12:19,590 --> 01:12:18,239

examiner it's never been on the internet

2043

01:12:20,950 --> 01:12:19,600

and they're saying ah never before has

2044

01:12:22,870 --> 01:12:20,960

the press captured that moment when

2045

01:12:24,470 --> 01:12:22,880

whatever now the skeptics are trying to

2046

01:12:26,550 --> 01:12:24,480

welcome me to their side because they're

2047

01:12:29,510 --> 01:12:26,560

saying that i'm seeing through

2048

01:12:31,669 --> 01:12:29,520

what people are doing and i'm the kid

2049

01:12:33,110 --> 01:12:31,679

as we wind this down here here's me as

2050

01:12:34,550 --> 01:12:33,120

part of the fair witness project with

2051
01:12:36,070 --> 01:12:34,560
bill moren stanton freeman i'm right

2052
01:12:38,709 --> 01:12:36,080
here as our special consultant it

2053
01:12:39,830 --> 01:12:38,719
mentions the ufo dictionary project

2054
01:12:40,870 --> 01:12:39,840
and um

2055
01:12:43,030 --> 01:12:40,880
you know

2056
01:12:45,350 --> 01:12:43,040
what i was doing with photos then i talk

2057
01:12:47,189 --> 01:12:45,360
about are we knocking [\h__\h] i talk about

2058
01:12:49,510 --> 01:12:47,199
american culture how studies have proven

2059
01:12:51,750 --> 01:12:49,520
that it's predisposed to conspiracies

2060
01:12:53,430 --> 01:12:51,760
we're paying for that price now

2061
01:12:55,669 --> 01:12:53,440
these are top conspiracies most

2062
01:12:57,990 --> 01:12:55,679
americans believe in at least one stupid

2063
01:12:59,910 --> 01:12:58,000

wrong-headed conspiracy that is a danger

2064

01:13:02,790 --> 01:12:59,920

to any country

2065

01:13:04,950 --> 01:13:02,800

and then um this talks about uh here

2066

01:13:07,350 --> 01:13:04,960

lastly then it gets into the expose it

2067

01:13:09,830 --> 01:13:07,360

talks about exobiology versus ufo

2068

01:13:12,390 --> 01:13:09,840

deceivers how the data out there in

2069

01:13:14,870 --> 01:13:12,400

space about exoplanets versus what

2070

01:13:17,430 --> 01:13:14,880

people claim this is a real example of

2071

01:13:20,709 --> 01:13:17,440

exoplanets here that kepler has found in

2072

01:13:23,430 --> 01:13:20,719

just this small area here so i study

2073

01:13:26,470 --> 01:13:23,440

ufos under exobiology because

2074

01:13:27,830 --> 01:13:26,480

it they have to be alien life obviously

2075

01:13:29,830 --> 01:13:27,840

so i don't

2076

01:13:31,270 --> 01:13:29,840

approach it the way that ufo researchers

2077

01:13:32,630 --> 01:13:31,280

do where there's no standards i use

2078

01:13:34,470 --> 01:13:32,640

science and so

2079

01:13:37,270 --> 01:13:34,480

ufos are part of my interest in

2080

01:13:39,510 --> 01:13:37,280

exobiology but i spend most of my time

2081

01:13:41,030 --> 01:13:39,520

with my ears to whatever's out there

2082

01:13:42,870 --> 01:13:41,040

following the scientists in touch with

2083

01:13:45,189 --> 01:13:42,880

them if we ever pick up anything right

2084

01:13:46,709 --> 01:13:45,199

now we're still mapping exoplanets uh

2085

01:13:49,030 --> 01:13:46,719

hopefully direct imaging them in the

2086

01:13:50,630 --> 01:13:49,040

near future so this is this is the

2087

01:13:53,270 --> 01:13:50,640

foundational stuff in all the books i

2088

01:13:55,430 --> 01:13:53,280

also add a couple pages here um as i

2089

01:13:57,669 --> 01:13:55,440

contacted you a while back on this i

2090

01:14:00,310 --> 01:13:57,679

wanted to put qr codes to specific

2091

01:14:02,149 --> 01:14:00,320

episodes on your show melissa's that

2092

01:14:03,990 --> 01:14:02,159

would that stood out and would interest

2093

01:14:05,189 --> 01:14:04,000

people like exposing bigfoot annie

2094

01:14:07,750 --> 01:14:05,199

jacobson

2095

01:14:09,189 --> 01:14:07,760

uh amityville horror paranormal prog

2096

01:14:11,270 --> 01:14:09,199

these are shows i had done with her

2097

01:14:13,189 --> 01:14:11,280

political stuff too yeah israel and

2098

01:14:14,470 --> 01:14:13,199

hamas and then for years i asked you if

2099

01:14:16,790 --> 01:14:14,480

this was okay

2100

01:14:18,630 --> 01:14:16,800

before i release this stephen um unless

2101

01:14:19,350 --> 01:14:18,640

you say it's okay now because you've

2102

01:14:21,350 --> 01:14:19,360

done

2103

01:14:24,310 --> 01:14:21,360

subsequent shows like on dolan who's a

2104

01:14:28,229 --> 01:14:25,910

he's a big fan of the show he's probably

2105

01:14:30,870 --> 01:14:28,239

watching right now kelkor well what i'd

2106

01:14:32,550 --> 01:14:30,880

like to do is have something where um

2107

01:14:33,910 --> 01:14:32,560

maybe we could have a qr code for the

2108

01:14:36,390 --> 01:14:33,920

dolan section

2109

01:14:37,830 --> 01:14:36,400

the uh jimmy church section just email

2110

01:14:39,669 --> 01:14:37,840

me and i'll give you whatever you want

2111

01:14:42,470 --> 01:14:39,679

to put in there i'm fine with whatever

2112

01:14:43,590 --> 01:14:42,480

you want to include it's it's well yeah

2113

01:14:45,510 --> 01:14:43,600

i'll make sure i do that because that

2114

01:14:47,189 --> 01:14:45,520

way because certain episodes stand out

2115

01:14:48,470 --> 01:14:47,199

on yours as well it's like here's a

2116

01:14:50,229 --> 01:14:48,480

quick way to do it you know and of

2117

01:14:51,830 --> 01:14:50,239

course it takes you to your channel and

2118

01:14:53,990 --> 01:14:51,840

i'll do this for anybody as long as the

2119

01:14:56,709 --> 01:14:54,000

stuff is credible so this is the new

2120

01:14:59,350 --> 01:14:56,719

core the book within a book of of all

2121

01:15:01,110 --> 01:14:59,360

these new books now and i'm excited

2122

01:15:02,790 --> 01:15:01,120

because i didn't even know i had

2123

01:15:04,870 --> 01:15:02,800

forgotten i had a lot of this stuff you

2124

01:15:06,870 --> 01:15:04,880

know i mean it's it's been it's many

2125

01:15:09,510 --> 01:15:06,880

decades old it's original material

2126

01:15:11,430 --> 01:15:09,520

nobody can argue with it and now

2127

01:15:13,110 --> 01:15:11,440

a whole lot of people who have been

2128

01:15:15,030 --> 01:15:13,120

milking this subject and making money

2129

01:15:16,790 --> 01:15:15,040

and lying to millions of people around

2130

01:15:19,270 --> 01:15:16,800

the world committing fraud they're going

2131

01:15:20,870 --> 01:15:19,280

to be exposed yeah i always i always

2132

01:15:22,709 --> 01:15:20,880

wonder like

2133

01:15:25,110 --> 01:15:22,719

i guess it's just because it's a gray

2134

01:15:27,350 --> 01:15:25,120

area like there's so many people you

2135

01:15:29,430 --> 01:15:27,360

know to me if you stand up at a ufo

2136

01:15:31,669 --> 01:15:29,440

conference and say this is a true story

2137

01:15:33,350 --> 01:15:31,679

and then it can be definitively proven

2138

01:15:36,310 --> 01:15:33,360

with facts and evidence that it's made

2139

01:15:37,830 --> 01:15:36,320

up garbage and it's not a true story i

2140

01:15:39,350 --> 01:15:37,840

would consider that consumer fraud

2141

01:15:41,830 --> 01:15:39,360

because you're presenting it as a true

2142

01:15:44,070 --> 01:15:41,840

story you know it is it's consumer fraud

2143

01:15:46,310 --> 01:15:44,080

by every definition of the law it is

2144

01:15:48,310 --> 01:15:46,320

illegal regardless of the subject if i

2145

01:15:49,669 --> 01:15:48,320

tell you this is a telephone

2146

01:15:52,070 --> 01:15:49,679

and it's not

2147

01:15:54,310 --> 01:15:52,080

it's fraud okay yeah let alone if i

2148

01:15:57,189 --> 01:15:54,320

charge money especially if i know it's

2149

01:15:59,350 --> 01:15:57,199

not a phone and especially if i faked it

2150

01:16:01,189 --> 01:15:59,360

or created it that's where mikey and

2151
01:16:03,030 --> 01:16:01,199
billy meyer get in trouble and we're

2152
01:16:04,790 --> 01:16:03,040
going to pursue those once these are out

2153
01:16:07,510 --> 01:16:04,800
as you know in the wendell book the

2154
01:16:08,870 --> 01:16:07,520
volume one edition uh it had a letter to

2155
01:16:09,910 --> 01:16:08,880
the uh just

2156
01:16:11,669 --> 01:16:09,920
district attorney of the state of

2157
01:16:13,350 --> 01:16:11,679
california asking about the maya cult

2158
01:16:15,110 --> 01:16:13,360
telling them my team is ready to give

2159
01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:15,120
you the case against them to prosecute

2160
01:16:19,110 --> 01:16:16,800
them we're going to follow that up once

2161
01:16:21,270 --> 01:16:19,120
these are out covet is more important

2162
01:16:23,030 --> 01:16:21,280
now and we've just taken a hit like

2163
01:16:24,790 --> 01:16:23,040

everybody else but real quickly this is

2164

01:16:26,390 --> 01:16:24,800

when i first exposed annie jacobs in the

2165

01:16:27,990 --> 01:16:26,400

daily post newspaper from india because

2166

01:16:29,830 --> 01:16:28,000

one day summer chaudhary comes in and

2167

01:16:31,830 --> 01:16:29,840

says ah you americans you know look at

2168

01:16:35,669 --> 01:16:31,840

this [h__h] about roswell

2169

01:16:37,590 --> 01:16:35,679

uh you know stalin mengele like really

2170

01:16:39,110 --> 01:16:37,600

so i wrote it you know and then it grew

2171

01:16:40,630 --> 01:16:39,120

legs all these years later when i came

2172

01:16:42,630 --> 01:16:40,640

back and i'm like that's it i'm making a

2173

01:16:44,709 --> 01:16:42,640

book yeah and it's very interesting that

2174

01:16:46,550 --> 01:16:44,719

the exact same source that she used that

2175

01:16:48,870 --> 01:16:46,560

claimed that roswell involved joseph

2176

01:16:50,229 --> 01:16:48,880

mengele and fake aliens in a fake

2177

01:16:52,149 --> 01:16:50,239

spaceship

2178

01:16:54,070 --> 01:16:52,159

that that's very same guy told george

2179

01:16:56,070 --> 01:16:54,080

knapp an entirely different story about

2180

01:16:59,110 --> 01:16:56,080

roswell that it was aliens that they

2181

01:17:01,510 --> 01:16:59,120

took bodies to to uh wright patterson

2182

01:17:03,189 --> 01:17:01,520

and this and that so you have the same

2183

01:17:04,790 --> 01:17:03,199

source telling two completely and

2184

01:17:06,709 --> 01:17:04,800

totally different stories about what

2185

01:17:08,149 --> 01:17:06,719

happened at roswell

2186

01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:08,159

yeah and that source of course is

2187

01:17:12,390 --> 01:17:10,560

identified in the book uh annie jacobson

2188

01:17:14,070 --> 01:17:12,400

tried to hide him it took us an hour to

2189

01:17:15,910 --> 01:17:14,080

find him he's been in the paper for

2190

01:17:18,470 --> 01:17:15,920

years he's quite well known

2191

01:17:20,229 --> 01:17:18,480

so um all of that is there this real

2192

01:17:22,870 --> 01:17:20,239

quickly is from the new

2193

01:17:24,310 --> 01:17:22,880

pandolfi harry reid expose

2194

01:17:26,149 --> 01:17:24,320

and the reason this is going to be

2195

01:17:28,790 --> 01:17:26,159

interesting is because

2196

01:17:30,790 --> 01:17:28,800

the investigations are not complete yet

2197

01:17:33,030 --> 01:17:30,800

i don't know that the fbi has spoken to

2198

01:17:35,510 --> 01:17:33,040

pindelpha yet i'm trying to find out

2199

01:17:37,350 --> 01:17:35,520

what is happening there seems to be some

2200

01:17:38,709 --> 01:17:37,360

definite miscommunication between you

2201

01:17:40,390 --> 01:17:38,719

and rich from goof on because he's in

2202

01:17:42,390 --> 01:17:40,400

the live chat and he says so nice i've

2203

01:17:45,189 --> 01:17:42,400

been messaging cal to come on my show

2204

01:17:48,310 --> 01:17:45,199

and he blew me off now here he is

2205

01:17:50,229 --> 01:17:48,320

no no he's going to do the the agreed to

2206

01:17:52,310 --> 01:17:50,239

do it rich you got to set a date and

2207

01:17:53,830 --> 01:17:52,320

he'll do it and i did mention to rich

2208

01:17:55,910 --> 01:17:53,840

that you have no requirements you'll

2209

01:17:58,229 --> 01:17:55,920

just show up no i don't have any what i

2210

01:18:00,229 --> 01:17:58,239

don't have is a date yet and now that

2211

01:18:01,669 --> 01:18:00,239

she's here another week i'm not going to

2212

01:18:04,550 --> 01:18:01,679

do this i agreed to do your show because

2213

01:18:06,870 --> 01:18:04,560

we were here we know each other but

2214

01:18:08,790 --> 01:18:06,880

i will do the debate with horne we will

2215

01:18:10,550 --> 01:18:08,800

set up a date i will have a date in a

2216

01:18:12,229 --> 01:18:10,560

few days and we'll do it well listen

2217

01:18:14,070 --> 01:18:12,239

everybody does want to see it so i want

2218

01:18:18,310 --> 01:18:14,080

to see it too yeah and i want to see you

2219

01:18:19,030 --> 01:18:18,320

guys so just email him or you know get

2220

01:18:21,110 --> 01:18:19,040

ready

2221

01:18:22,870 --> 01:18:21,120

i will get a date like two weeks out and

2222

01:18:25,830 --> 01:18:22,880

he'll do no i tell him i will he'll do

2223

01:18:27,669 --> 01:18:25,840

it yeah i won't be in a position to set

2224

01:18:30,229 --> 01:18:27,679

a date on my end i don't want to have to

2225

01:18:32,149 --> 01:18:30,239

cancel until next week sometime because

2226

01:18:33,830 --> 01:18:32,159

i don't know my own schedule okay yeah

2227

01:18:35,189 --> 01:18:33,840

that's why i'm telling you to set a date

2228

01:18:37,030 --> 01:18:35,199

two weeks out or something like that

2229

01:18:38,390 --> 01:18:37,040

like two weeks from from tomorrow or

2230

01:18:40,470 --> 01:18:38,400

something yeah i'll let him know what

2231

01:18:41,990 --> 01:18:40,480

dates i'm available uh he's told me he

2232

01:18:44,070 --> 01:18:42,000

does it i think five days a week which

2233

01:18:45,750 --> 01:18:44,080

is great but i have to be ready for him

2234

01:18:47,350 --> 01:18:45,760

meaning i have when i tell him a date i

2235

01:18:48,709 --> 01:18:47,360

got to stick to it right now i don't

2236

01:18:50,790 --> 01:18:48,719

have the luxury of knowing my own

2237

01:18:52,310 --> 01:18:50,800

schedule next week and the week after

2238

01:18:54,550 --> 01:18:52,320

it's not set yet i'm watching these

2239

01:18:57,030 --> 01:18:54,560

they're getting them

2240

01:18:59,189 --> 01:18:57,040

as soon as you set a date mikey horn is

2241

01:19:01,510 --> 01:18:59,199

going to back out that's my prediction

2242

01:19:03,270 --> 01:19:01,520

as soon as you get kalkwarf to agree to

2243

01:19:04,870 --> 01:19:03,280

a date you're going to give the date to

2244

01:19:07,110 --> 01:19:04,880

mikey horn he's going to start making

2245

01:19:09,830 --> 01:19:07,120

all kinds of ridiculous

2246

01:19:11,350 --> 01:19:09,840

demands for doing it like you know

2247

01:19:12,709 --> 01:19:11,360

setting yeah he does what he needs to do

2248

01:19:14,229 --> 01:19:12,719

and all kinds of stuff and then he's

2249

01:19:15,990 --> 01:19:14,239

going to back out that's what he does

2250

01:19:18,470 --> 01:19:16,000

he's backed out of debating kalkor for

2251

01:19:20,149 --> 01:19:18,480

multiple occasions over decades now even

2252

01:19:22,229 --> 01:19:20,159

one time he was supposed to be televised

2253

01:19:24,149 --> 01:19:22,239

right and he just knows so you're

2254

01:19:26,229 --> 01:19:24,159

sitting there in a television studio and

2255

01:19:28,950 --> 01:19:26,239

mikey horn doesn't show up and why not

2256

01:19:31,270 --> 01:19:28,960

because the aliens told billy meyer that

2257

01:19:32,870 --> 01:19:31,280

he shouldn't do it at the last minute

2258

01:19:34,790 --> 01:19:32,880

when he first pulled this we worked in

2259

01:19:36,310 --> 01:19:34,800

prague and i said you know mikey uh i

2260

01:19:37,910 --> 01:19:36,320

always call him mikey because he behaves

2261

01:19:38,950 --> 01:19:37,920

like a little spoiled brat i call him

2262

01:19:40,229 --> 01:19:38,960

mikey too

2263

01:19:42,709 --> 01:19:40,239

and uh

2264

01:19:45,110 --> 01:19:42,719

and i said you know let's do a joint dvd

2265

01:19:48,070 --> 01:19:45,120

one dvd will be your best evidence and

2266

01:19:50,390 --> 01:19:48,080

my dvd will be my counter and we won't

2267

01:19:51,830 --> 01:19:50,400

even see each other what we say just

2268

01:19:54,149 --> 01:19:51,840

give it your best i'll give it my best

2269

01:19:56,630 --> 01:19:54,159

shot we'll market it together and split

2270

01:19:58,790 --> 01:19:56,640

the money and people can pick their

2271

01:20:00,790 --> 01:19:58,800

truth what they want to believe

2272

01:20:03,510 --> 01:20:00,800

we worked on it for months i told my

2273

01:20:05,750 --> 01:20:03,520

team i was running uh you know critical

2274

01:20:07,030 --> 01:20:05,760

thinkers total research i said mikey is

2275

01:20:09,830 --> 01:20:07,040

going to screw us he's going to come up

2276

01:20:11,669 --> 01:20:09,840

with some [\h__\h] so let's document

2277

01:20:13,910 --> 01:20:11,679

everything that we have followed this i

2278

01:20:15,830 --> 01:20:13,920

kept rob mcconnell in the loop and then

2279

01:20:17,430 --> 01:20:15,840

all of a sudden when it was mikey i need

2280

01:20:20,149 --> 01:20:17,440

your stuff we're ready we're gonna do

2281

01:20:21,350 --> 01:20:20,159

this he's like oh i talked to billy and

2282

01:20:22,870 --> 01:20:21,360

he said it was okay because i talked to

2283

01:20:25,030 --> 01:20:22,880

billy again and

2284

01:20:26,950 --> 01:20:25,040

then he got really mad and some yazi

2285

01:20:29,110 --> 01:20:26,960

told him that you were playing a game

2286

01:20:30,229 --> 01:20:29,120

it's like yeah whatever you just make it

2287

01:20:31,750 --> 01:20:30,239

up so

2288

01:20:33,510 --> 01:20:31,760

he's always backed out and you're right

2289

01:20:36,070 --> 01:20:33,520

shut up kalkur if those aliens didn't

2290

01:20:37,270 --> 01:20:36,080

want him to do a dvd with you okay the

2291

01:20:40,149 --> 01:20:37,280

aliens

2292

01:20:41,910 --> 01:20:40,159

told him not to i should have agreed

2293

01:20:44,229 --> 01:20:41,920

i should have agreed to cut some yazi in

2294

01:20:46,310 --> 01:20:44,239

for her cut i don't know where i pay her

2295

01:20:47,830 --> 01:20:46,320

doesn't exist but you know they must be

2296

01:20:49,910 --> 01:20:47,840

tiny aliens because they're flying

2297

01:20:52,550 --> 01:20:49,920

around in spaceships that are like model

2298

01:20:54,470 --> 01:20:52,560

size right oh yeah

2299

01:20:56,070 --> 01:20:54,480

some of them have three pleiadians in

2300

01:20:57,910 --> 01:20:56,080

them and they're about five foot eight

2301
01:21:00,709 --> 01:20:57,920
to five foot 10.

2302
01:21:02,470 --> 01:21:00,719
and the ship is 22.7

2303
01:21:04,950 --> 01:21:02,480
meters in diameter

2304
01:21:06,229 --> 01:21:04,960
well try taking people of that stature

2305
01:21:07,430 --> 01:21:06,239
three of them sitting them down in

2306
01:21:09,590 --> 01:21:07,440
chairs

2307
01:21:11,350 --> 01:21:09,600
uh there's no room left for much else

2308
01:21:13,590 --> 01:21:11,360
let alone billy being on there taking

2309
01:21:16,390 --> 01:21:13,600
his pictures so uh and then the last

2310
01:21:19,430 --> 01:21:16,400
slide here from the new thing it shows i

2311
01:21:20,790 --> 01:21:19,440
include the entire atip techno scam

2312
01:21:22,870 --> 01:21:20,800
briefing slides

2313
01:21:25,110 --> 01:21:22,880

not that are relevant to this i also

2314

01:21:27,430 --> 01:21:25,120

have some for dod

2315

01:21:29,830 --> 01:21:27,440

um director of national intelligence cia

2316

01:21:31,590 --> 01:21:29,840

so on there are different

2317

01:21:33,110 --> 01:21:31,600

sets and subsets of the same stuff

2318

01:21:35,669 --> 01:21:33,120

because the different agencies were

2319

01:21:37,990 --> 01:21:35,679

interested in different things uh you

2320

01:21:39,669 --> 01:21:38,000

know there's there's uh when you go to

2321

01:21:41,590 --> 01:21:39,679

inspector generals now that this stuff's

2322

01:21:43,030 --> 01:21:41,600

going to go through the front door it'll

2323

01:21:44,709 --> 01:21:43,040

be interesting to see what happens is

2324

01:21:47,189 --> 01:21:44,719

all of this coalesces together these

2325

01:21:49,189 --> 01:21:47,199

different efforts because right now

2326

01:21:50,950 --> 01:21:49,199

uh because it's been a combination going

2327

01:21:52,550 --> 01:21:50,960

through back doors and front doors i had

2328

01:21:54,149 --> 01:21:52,560

to do things so that if people folded

2329

01:21:55,750 --> 01:21:54,159

things they couldn't learn things that

2330

01:21:57,910 --> 01:21:55,760

would torpedo something that might come

2331

01:21:59,189 --> 01:21:57,920

out later so it was very much a

2332

01:22:00,470 --> 01:21:59,199

challenge and that's why i wanted to

2333

01:22:01,910 --> 01:22:00,480

work with green wall because i knew he

2334

01:22:04,070 --> 01:22:01,920

was flying but we were able to do it

2335

01:22:05,669 --> 01:22:04,080

when he didn't get back to us in a way

2336

01:22:07,350 --> 01:22:05,679

where he can fly all he wants and he

2337

01:22:09,830 --> 01:22:07,360

won't find our paper trail until we

2338

01:22:12,390 --> 01:22:09,840

release it and then of course we just

2339

01:22:14,310 --> 01:22:12,400

let it out and we see what happens

2340

01:22:16,149 --> 01:22:14,320

pandolf's allegations against harry reid

2341

01:22:18,310 --> 01:22:16,159

are serious so serious to the point that

2342

01:22:19,750 --> 01:22:18,320

i couldn't engage the fbi locally here i

2343

01:22:22,149 --> 01:22:19,760

found out from a district attorney she

2344

01:22:23,669 --> 01:22:22,159

said under no conditions do this

2345

01:22:25,910 --> 01:22:23,679

wrong state to try to mess with harry

2346

01:22:28,149 --> 01:22:25,920

reid lucky me right so i had to go

2347

01:22:30,070 --> 01:22:28,159

through dc and that's a whole different

2348

01:22:31,350 --> 01:22:30,080

can of worms and that's where it is now

2349

01:22:33,189 --> 01:22:31,360

and i'll find out soon where it is and

2350

01:22:36,070 --> 01:22:33,199

i'll let the public know one of the

2351

01:22:38,070 --> 01:22:36,080

things about the new books is as new

2352

01:22:39,830 --> 01:22:38,080

data comes out if they register when

2353

01:22:41,430 --> 01:22:39,840

they buy the book they just you know

2354

01:22:43,350 --> 01:22:41,440

register online

2355

01:22:45,189 --> 01:22:43,360

we will send them a free update a link

2356

01:22:47,590 --> 01:22:45,199

where they can download whatever so when

2357

01:22:49,350 --> 01:22:47,600

you buy the book you get as this gets

2358

01:22:50,950 --> 01:22:49,360

solved one way or another whether they

2359

01:22:52,229 --> 01:22:50,960

go after read for the money laundering

2360

01:22:53,430 --> 01:22:52,239

whether it's true or not we're gonna

2361

01:22:58,229 --> 01:22:53,440

find out

2362

01:23:00,310 --> 01:22:58,239

register you get it as soon as we put it

2363

01:23:02,229 --> 01:23:00,320

up there boom it won't cost you anything

2364

01:23:03,830 --> 01:23:02,239

you do have to buy the book but after

2365

01:23:05,669 --> 01:23:03,840

that it just keeps going until there's

2366

01:23:07,750 --> 01:23:05,679

nothing else and i'm gonna do that with

2367

01:23:09,270 --> 01:23:07,760

all the cases because once in a while

2368

01:23:11,350 --> 01:23:09,280

every few years as you know they go

2369

01:23:13,990 --> 01:23:11,360

kaboom and they become popular

2370

01:23:16,709 --> 01:23:14,000

uh again and and that is uh you know not

2371

01:23:19,430 --> 01:23:16,719

the way to do it um so

2372

01:23:20,550 --> 01:23:19,440

um that's essentially the slideshow and

2373

01:23:25,350 --> 01:23:20,560

um

2374

01:23:26,870 --> 01:23:25,360

here because genocide is always telling

2375

01:23:28,229 --> 01:23:26,880

me that my show would be much better

2376

01:23:30,550 --> 01:23:28,239

with slides

2377

01:23:32,390 --> 01:23:30,560

so tonight you've got your slides joan

2378

01:23:34,070 --> 01:23:32,400

aside and cal does a much better job

2379

01:23:35,990 --> 01:23:34,080

than me

2380

01:23:38,550 --> 01:23:36,000

yeah we have a couple other things to

2381

01:23:41,030 --> 01:23:38,560

share with you real quickly um i wanted

2382

01:23:42,470 --> 01:23:41,040

to let people know that uh one of the

2383

01:23:43,830 --> 01:23:42,480

things that has been

2384

01:23:46,790 --> 01:23:43,840

keeping my

2385

01:23:48,870 --> 01:23:46,800

time lately is

2386

01:23:51,590 --> 01:23:48,880

ever since the covet stuff started again

2387

01:23:53,590 --> 01:23:51,600

and things have been shut down um

2388

01:23:55,669 --> 01:23:53,600

some issues have come to a head

2389

01:23:58,470 --> 01:23:55,679

i will tell you now that i

2390

01:23:59,590 --> 01:23:58,480

am exposing what i consider to be a

2391

01:24:00,550 --> 01:23:59,600

scandal

2392

01:24:03,750 --> 01:24:00,560

at

2393

01:24:05,910 --> 01:24:03,760

the number one retailer in america for

2394

01:24:07,430 --> 01:24:05,920

i guess one stop shopping for cheap

2395

01:24:10,310 --> 01:24:07,440

things dollar tree

2396

01:24:13,430 --> 01:24:10,320

it turns out that that store that shane

2397

01:24:16,709 --> 01:24:13,440

and other chains have been hiding

2398

01:24:19,510 --> 01:24:16,719

outbreaks of covid from their employees

2399

01:24:20,550 --> 01:24:19,520

and even the public and i was a victim

2400

01:24:23,669 --> 01:24:20,560

of that

2401

01:24:25,350 --> 01:24:23,679

i was in stores where i was not told

2402

01:24:26,709 --> 01:24:25,360

there was an outbreak of kovid until i

2403

01:24:29,590 --> 01:24:26,719

was in the store

2404

01:24:32,870 --> 01:24:29,600

i was in stores where people i knew

2405

01:24:34,950 --> 01:24:32,880

had kovi but i wasn't told by anyone at

2406

01:24:36,310 --> 01:24:34,960

the store management until

2407

01:24:39,270 --> 01:24:36,320

i found out through the grapevine or

2408

01:24:40,870 --> 01:24:39,280

whatever so i have reported these

2409

01:24:42,950 --> 01:24:40,880

violations

2410

01:24:44,870 --> 01:24:42,960

to the health authorities and people who

2411

01:24:45,990 --> 01:24:44,880

prosecute covet violations with state of

2412

01:24:47,830 --> 01:24:46,000

nevada

2413

01:24:49,750 --> 01:24:47,840

in fact i will tell you that uh their

2414

01:24:52,709 --> 01:24:49,760

district manager matt warner actually

2415

01:24:55,189 --> 01:24:52,719

saw the email put in writing ordering

2416

01:24:58,470 --> 01:24:55,199

his managers not to report

2417

01:25:00,390 --> 01:24:58,480

covid outbreaks in writing and so

2418

01:25:03,270 --> 01:25:00,400

imagine issuing an order stupid that's

2419

01:25:05,510 --> 01:25:03,280

pretty stupid of him in writing yeah and

2420

01:25:08,310 --> 01:25:05,520

so he puts in writing in order not to

2421

01:25:10,390 --> 01:25:08,320

put in writing covid outbreaks and i saw

2422

01:25:12,709 --> 01:25:10,400

that memo and i'm not the only one so

2423

01:25:15,030 --> 01:25:12,719

i've reported all this i have spent the

2424

01:25:17,669 --> 01:25:15,040

last couple of days trying to deal with

2425

01:25:19,590 --> 01:25:17,679

this company on this went to the ethics

2426

01:25:22,390 --> 01:25:19,600

office and everything only to find out

2427

01:25:24,790 --> 01:25:22,400

that they're just not walking their talk

2428

01:25:26,629 --> 01:25:24,800

i said all communications must be in

2429

01:25:28,870 --> 01:25:26,639

writing they won't put anything in

2430

01:25:31,510 --> 01:25:28,880

writing they want me to get on the phone

2431

01:25:33,110 --> 01:25:31,520

where i can't record where it's my word

2432

01:25:34,709 --> 01:25:33,120

against theirs and they can later say i

2433

01:25:36,550 --> 01:25:34,719

didn't say that or well you can if it's

2434

01:25:38,870 --> 01:25:36,560

a one-party consent state that you're

2435

01:25:42,229 --> 01:25:38,880

calling into you can

2436

01:25:44,550 --> 01:25:42,239

um in nevada you need the issue

2437

01:25:46,070 --> 01:25:44,560

unless it's a public figure or public

2438

01:25:48,790 --> 01:25:46,080

has a right to know and of course that

2439

01:25:50,229 --> 01:25:48,800

does fit but i'm standing on principle i

2440

01:25:52,470 --> 01:25:50,239

shouldn't have to record any

2441

01:25:53,669 --> 01:25:52,480

conversation i told him in several

2442

01:25:54,870 --> 01:25:53,679

messages i'm going to publish the

2443

01:25:56,229 --> 01:25:54,880

messages i've turned them over to

2444

01:25:57,669 --> 01:25:56,239

authorities they've got them i've

2445

01:25:59,669 --> 01:25:57,679

complained for

2446

01:26:01,750 --> 01:25:59,679

weeks about these people i just have new

2447

01:26:03,590 --> 01:26:01,760

data now because

2448

01:26:05,669 --> 01:26:03,600

i know people who've gotten covered

2449

01:26:07,189 --> 01:26:05,679

because of this stupid thing

2450

01:26:09,590 --> 01:26:07,199

and um

2451

01:26:11,110 --> 01:26:09,600

uh i said why can't what can you

2452

01:26:12,950 --> 01:26:11,120

possibly tell me on the phone that you

2453

01:26:14,070 --> 01:26:12,960

couldn't put in writing there shouldn't

2454

01:26:16,149 --> 01:26:14,080

be a delta there shouldn't be a

2455

01:26:18,310 --> 01:26:16,159

difference hello and i've been an hr

2456

01:26:21,669 --> 01:26:18,320

director in my long career twice

2457

01:26:23,669 --> 01:26:21,679

so i know how to document things

2458

01:26:25,990 --> 01:26:23,679

and so i told him i said i'm going to do

2459

01:26:27,910 --> 01:26:26,000

a show happen to be doing a show and i'm

2460

01:26:29,990 --> 01:26:27,920

going to go public with this

2461

01:26:31,990 --> 01:26:30,000

and i said i'm going to let art levine

2462

01:26:33,590 --> 01:26:32,000

know i told him this and i said i'm

2463

01:26:35,510 --> 01:26:33,600

going to talk about harry reid and this

2464

01:26:37,189 --> 01:26:35,520

thing and what we're doing

2465

01:26:39,590 --> 01:26:37,199

and the other thing i want to tell you

2466

01:26:41,990 --> 01:26:39,600

is that melissa and i have decided

2467

01:26:43,590 --> 01:26:42,000

that we're going to do a show together

2468

01:26:45,669 --> 01:26:43,600

you'd never know i ran a podcast since

2469

01:26:47,110 --> 01:26:45,679

i've hardly said one thing in this past

2470

01:26:52,310 --> 01:26:47,120

hour and a half so with the fact that i

2471

01:26:55,510 --> 01:26:53,510

so yeah we're going to do a show

2472

01:26:57,350 --> 01:26:55,520

together and um

2473

01:26:58,870 --> 01:26:57,360

you mean like you're going to co-host a

2474

01:27:01,189 --> 01:26:58,880

show together that's right yeah yeah

2475

01:27:03,350 --> 01:27:01,199

yeah it's done shows together on each of

2476

01:27:05,590 --> 01:27:03,360

your respective shows but are you going

2477

01:27:07,189 --> 01:27:05,600

to continue with your individual shows

2478

01:27:09,990 --> 01:27:07,199

and do a show together are you just

2479

01:27:11,750 --> 01:27:10,000

going to put them both together for now

2480

01:27:13,189 --> 01:27:11,760

no i'm still going to have kal's corner

2481

01:27:15,110 --> 01:27:13,199

in different formats because it's both a

2482

01:27:17,270 --> 01:27:15,120

column and a show but i have yet to

2483

01:27:20,870 --> 01:27:17,280

relaunch the new episodes

2484

01:27:23,030 --> 01:27:20,880

but i'm gonna join and we're gonna do

2485

01:27:24,149 --> 01:27:23,040

deprogrammed i think the name is great

2486

01:27:25,750 --> 01:27:24,159

and um

2487

01:27:27,910 --> 01:27:25,760

that's my podcast that i already have

2488

01:27:34,950 --> 01:27:27,920

but we're gonna expand make it less

2489

01:27:38,149 --> 01:27:35,750

yeah

2490

01:27:38,870 --> 01:27:38,159

you might get more views if you make cal

2491

01:27:40,950 --> 01:27:38,880

like

2492

01:27:42,390 --> 01:27:40,960

crossdress

2493

01:27:43,910 --> 01:27:42,400

you've got a point there there's there's

2494

01:27:46,709 --> 01:27:43,920

a huge audience for that especially in

2495

01:27:48,870 --> 01:27:46,719

california and new york but um and more

2496

01:27:52,470 --> 01:27:48,880

increasingly in texas now as it turns

2497

01:27:54,070 --> 01:27:52,480

blue but uh anyway uh yeah we uh we can

2498

01:27:56,550 --> 01:27:54,080

talk about everything from politics to

2499

01:27:58,629 --> 01:27:56,560

the paranormal and and we want to work

2500

01:28:00,390 --> 01:27:58,639

together on stuff and uh

2501

01:28:02,149 --> 01:28:00,400

you know i'm i think we're gonna do it

2502

01:28:03,750 --> 01:28:02,159

i'm not a big ufo person which is why

2503

01:28:05,430 --> 01:28:03,760

you haven't heard too much from me

2504

01:28:06,790 --> 01:28:05,440

during this whole thing and i didn't

2505

01:28:08,310 --> 01:28:06,800

want to interrupt because there was a

2506

01:28:09,750 --> 01:28:08,320

lot of information there so that's why i

2507

01:28:11,669 --> 01:28:09,760

haven't really said much because sure

2508

01:28:13,910 --> 01:28:11,679

and i'm gonna don't want to talk about

2509

01:28:15,750 --> 01:28:13,920

ufos with i just blank out yeah and for

2510

01:28:17,750 --> 01:28:15,760

those who don't know melissa's podcast

2511

01:28:19,830 --> 01:28:17,760

focuses largely on cults which is

2512

01:28:21,430 --> 01:28:19,840

something i have a strange interest in

2513

01:28:24,070 --> 01:28:21,440

like if there's a documentary about a

2514

01:28:26,550 --> 01:28:24,080

cult i watch it and i listen to

2515

01:28:29,990 --> 01:28:26,560

melissa's podcast sometimes

2516

01:28:32,070 --> 01:28:30,000

i'm way behind lately but uh it's always

2517

01:28:34,390 --> 01:28:32,080

interesting to me like the psychology

2518

01:28:36,070 --> 01:28:34,400

behind cults and how they operate and

2519

01:28:38,070 --> 01:28:36,080

how they recruit people and how they

2520

01:28:39,590 --> 01:28:38,080

brainwash people

2521

01:28:40,870 --> 01:28:39,600

it's just a it's just an interesting

2522

01:28:42,709 --> 01:28:40,880

subject to me

2523

01:28:44,870 --> 01:28:42,719

yeah yeah well and then i mean there is

2524

01:28:46,629 --> 01:28:44,880

ufo cults which is

2525

01:28:49,430 --> 01:28:46,639

kind of fascinating the reason i think

2526

01:28:51,270 --> 01:28:49,440

the program works is because if you look

2527

01:28:53,510 --> 01:28:51,280

at how polarized society is today

2528

01:28:55,350 --> 01:28:53,520

whether it's the mythical election fraud

2529

01:28:57,350 --> 01:28:55,360

or the vaccine with the nanobots in it

2530

01:28:59,669 --> 01:28:57,360

20 of americans stupidly believe

2531

01:29:00,790 --> 01:28:59,679

nanobots are being injected into your

2532

01:29:01,750 --> 01:29:00,800

body

2533

01:29:03,350 --> 01:29:01,760

um

2534

01:29:05,669 --> 01:29:03,360

it is a cultish type thing where you

2535

01:29:08,310 --> 01:29:05,679

can't reason with people anymore whether

2536

01:29:10,709 --> 01:29:08,320

you personally follow a cult or worship

2537

01:29:12,950 --> 01:29:10,719

the ground trump walks on or whatever

2538

01:29:14,950 --> 01:29:12,960

whatever your trip is the point is uh

2539

01:29:17,350 --> 01:29:14,960

it's cultish and so i think deprogram

2540

01:29:19,430 --> 01:29:17,360

works and we have to de-program people

2541

01:29:21,990 --> 01:29:19,440

as in get them to unlearn

2542

01:29:23,910 --> 01:29:22,000

uh what they stupidly fell for and

2543

01:29:25,910 --> 01:29:23,920

re-learn and you need to put it out

2544

01:29:28,470 --> 01:29:25,920

there in a way where here it is

2545

01:29:31,510 --> 01:29:28,480

take it or leave it deny it or lie about

2546

01:29:33,350 --> 01:29:31,520

it but it's binary it's done well and

2547

01:29:34,629 --> 01:29:33,360

like we're not trying to run a cult so

2548

01:29:37,030 --> 01:29:34,639

everything that i put on that channel

2549

01:29:38,870 --> 01:29:37,040

it's like people can you know

2550

01:29:40,390 --> 01:29:38,880

take it as they want i'm not trying to

2551

01:29:42,070 --> 01:29:40,400

force people to do anything it's just

2552

01:29:43,990 --> 01:29:42,080

there for whatever you want to do with

2553

01:29:45,030 --> 01:29:44,000

it and however you're going to interpret

2554

01:29:47,750 --> 01:29:45,040

it right

2555

01:29:50,550 --> 01:29:47,760

yeah and also on an update on the ufo

2556

01:29:53,110 --> 01:29:50,560

comp software i've talked to jan aldrich

2557

01:29:55,510 --> 01:29:53,120

and we had a great conversation a couple

2558

01:29:57,510 --> 01:29:55,520

months back and i've agreed to

2559

01:30:00,149 --> 01:29:57,520

give him after these book shift the

2560

01:30:01,910 --> 01:30:00,159

software to start uh putting archive

2561

01:30:03,750 --> 01:30:01,920

stuff in from different collections and

2562

01:30:05,350 --> 01:30:03,760

i'm gonna work with uh the top

2563

01:30:06,709 --> 01:30:05,360

researchers like jan

2564

01:30:08,390 --> 01:30:06,719

uh to

2565

01:30:10,390 --> 01:30:08,400

set standards and make sure that the

2566

01:30:11,830 --> 01:30:10,400

same software is used for all these

2567

01:30:14,070 --> 01:30:11,840

great archives that are out there so

2568

01:30:16,870 --> 01:30:14,080

that we literally have an online center

2569

01:30:19,669 --> 01:30:16,880

for ufo studies so to speak of phil's

2570

01:30:22,149 --> 01:30:19,679

archive mine jans whomever you know rick

2571

01:30:23,990 --> 01:30:22,159

hillberg's i know all these guys forever

2572

01:30:25,270 --> 01:30:24,000

going back to when i was a kid

2573

01:30:26,870 --> 01:30:25,280

and um

2574

01:30:28,629 --> 01:30:26,880

you know so none of that has fallen

2575

01:30:31,030 --> 01:30:28,639

through this all has to be consolidated

2576

01:30:33,910 --> 01:30:31,040

but based on the feedback of the first

2577

01:30:35,669 --> 01:30:33,920

two books in the series ufology uh i

2578

01:30:37,510 --> 01:30:35,679

found myself having to explain so much

2579

01:30:39,750 --> 01:30:37,520

about my past that i thought you know

2580

01:30:41,590 --> 01:30:39,760

i've got all this archived material here

2581

01:30:42,790 --> 01:30:41,600

rooms full of it so to speak that i'll

2582

01:30:44,629 --> 01:30:42,800

just put

2583

01:30:46,070 --> 01:30:44,639

uh the short version well just wait till

2584

01:30:48,550 --> 01:30:46,080

melissa moves in with you she's gonna

2585

01:30:50,870 --> 01:30:48,560

throw that junk all in the trash

2586

01:30:53,030 --> 01:30:50,880

well i hope to have it all done

2587

01:30:54,629 --> 01:30:53,040

and out of my life uh to be honest i've

2588

01:30:55,910 --> 01:30:54,639

got uh hundreds and hundreds and

2589

01:30:57,030 --> 01:30:55,920

hundreds of videos you know what you

2590

01:30:58,629 --> 01:30:57,040

know what melissa one of the first

2591

01:31:02,229 --> 01:30:58,639

things my wife did when she moved in

2592

01:31:04,229 --> 01:31:02,239

with me is throw out half my clothes

2593

01:31:05,990 --> 01:31:04,239

i was like what do you do why did you do

2594

01:31:07,830 --> 01:31:06,000

that she's like they were all raggy you

2595

01:31:09,590 --> 01:31:07,840

know like i had old rock t-shirts and

2596

01:31:11,990 --> 01:31:09,600

stuff she threw them all out

2597

01:31:14,950 --> 01:31:13,669

well if she did that to me i wouldn't

2598

01:31:16,709 --> 01:31:14,960

blame her because i have no sense of

2599

01:31:18,310 --> 01:31:16,719

style you can tell the way i know my

2600

01:31:20,550 --> 01:31:18,320

wife dresses me or i would look like a

2601

01:31:21,990 --> 01:31:20,560

dummy you know

2602

01:31:24,310 --> 01:31:22,000

why does she do that

2603

01:31:25,350 --> 01:31:24,320

well because i don't shop number one and

2604

01:31:27,669 --> 01:31:25,360

number two

2605

01:31:29,189 --> 01:31:27,679

she especially after the kids i noticed

2606

01:31:31,750 --> 01:31:29,199

she's like you because i i have a

2607

01:31:33,990 --> 01:31:31,760

tendency to work a lot of doing a lot of

2608

01:31:35,910 --> 01:31:34,000

like projects and things and so my

2609

01:31:38,229 --> 01:31:35,920

clothes will be raggy and especially

2610

01:31:39,910 --> 01:31:38,239

after the kids she just decided like you

2611

01:31:41,750 --> 01:31:39,920

don't want to look like a dirt ball or a

2612

01:31:44,310 --> 01:31:41,760

homeless man their

2613

01:31:46,790 --> 01:31:44,320

kids friends will like you know they'll

2614

01:31:48,629 --> 01:31:46,800

be scared of you stephen yeah yeah so i

2615

01:31:49,590 --> 01:31:48,639

gotta be

2616

01:31:51,430 --> 01:31:49,600

yeah

2617

01:31:53,430 --> 01:31:51,440

well you know who you remind me of just

2618

01:31:54,950 --> 01:31:53,440

in a quick visual glances you remind me

2619

01:31:57,270 --> 01:31:54,960

you could be neo's brother from the

2620

01:31:58,870 --> 01:31:57,280

matrix that's what i said earlier i get

2621

01:32:00,629 --> 01:31:58,880

that a lot

2622

01:32:03,350 --> 01:32:00,639

no you do in fact

2623

01:32:05,189 --> 01:32:03,360

oh this is adam driver lately i guess oh

2624

01:32:07,030 --> 01:32:05,199

yeah adam it's basically when they're

2625

01:32:08,470 --> 01:32:07,040

trying to insult me there's people in

2626

01:32:13,590 --> 01:32:08,480

the in the live chat sometimes and

2627

01:32:17,189 --> 01:32:15,990

you know you do i think he's i think

2628

01:32:19,430 --> 01:32:17,199

he's

2629

01:32:21,750 --> 01:32:19,440

i think he has become over time looking

2630

01:32:23,590 --> 01:32:21,760

closer to you than you to him that's my

2631

01:32:24,709 --> 01:32:23,600

view i never knew who he was other star

2632

01:32:27,830 --> 01:32:24,719

wars movie

2633

01:32:29,750 --> 01:32:27,840

but um yeah he's a good actor though but

2634

01:32:31,510 --> 01:32:29,760

contact the studio who does the matrix

2635

01:32:33,750 --> 01:32:31,520

the new one they're doing and say hey i

2636

01:32:36,629 --> 01:32:33,760

can do the fifth one for half the price

2637

01:32:38,790 --> 01:32:36,639

maybe they'll you know yeah so or you

2638

01:32:41,189 --> 01:32:38,800

could be his uh you know long-lost

2639

01:32:42,709 --> 01:32:41,199

brother or something i love the matrix

2640

01:32:44,310 --> 01:32:42,719

though so i'm happy that they're doing

2641

01:32:46,390 --> 01:32:44,320

another one but i'm disappointed that

2642

01:32:47,750 --> 01:32:46,400

lawrence fishburne is not in it and

2643

01:32:50,470 --> 01:32:47,760

there's some kind of convoluted

2644

01:32:52,830 --> 01:32:50,480

explanation like really this yeah like

2645

01:32:55,990 --> 01:32:52,840

this it's a different actor playing

2646

01:32:57,590 --> 01:32:56,000

playing playing morpheus this time no

2647

01:32:59,750 --> 01:32:57,600

and they got some kind of cockamamie

2648

01:33:01,750 --> 01:32:59,760

explanation like this is the morpheus

2649

01:33:03,590 --> 01:33:01,760

from the first incarnation of the matrix

2650

01:33:04,629 --> 01:33:03,600

before the matrix they already destroyed

2651

01:33:06,470 --> 01:33:04,639

or something

2652

01:33:09,030 --> 01:33:06,480

so he's like younger

2653

01:33:10,870 --> 01:33:09,040

and and but then neo's older so this

2654

01:33:13,110 --> 01:33:10,880

doesn't make any sense i just think they

2655

01:33:15,430 --> 01:33:13,120

didn't want to pay i bet you

2656

01:33:17,510 --> 01:33:15,440

probably said you know

2657

01:33:19,350 --> 01:33:17,520

give give me some big bucks or i'm not

2658

01:33:21,430 --> 01:33:19,360

doing it and then right that's probably

2659

01:33:22,790 --> 01:33:21,440

the last one yeah yeah i think you're

2660

01:33:24,470 --> 01:33:22,800

right because they could have de-aged

2661

01:33:26,310 --> 01:33:24,480

him and nobody would know i mean they

2662

01:33:28,550 --> 01:33:26,320

they're we read today there's a new app

2663

01:33:30,709 --> 01:33:28,560

out already that will we thought of you

2664

01:33:32,950 --> 01:33:30,719

that will actually re-face you while

2665

01:33:34,830 --> 01:33:32,960

you're streaming live streaming yeah the

2666

01:33:37,270 --> 01:33:34,840

deep fake live stream

2667

01:33:38,470 --> 01:33:37,280

yeah it's a new app yeah so you can be

2668

01:33:40,790 --> 01:33:38,480

able to uh

2669

01:33:43,750 --> 01:33:40,800

generous uh ten dollar super chat

2670

01:33:45,750 --> 01:33:43,760

donation from fraps app who says cal i'd

2671

01:33:48,550 --> 01:33:45,760

like to crack the billy meyer hoax open

2672

01:33:50,629 --> 01:33:48,560

on air in a debate with michael horn but

2673

01:33:52,870 --> 01:33:50,639

i'd like to do it on goof on with you

2674

01:33:55,110 --> 01:33:52,880

and stephen can you join us yeah he's

2675

01:33:56,870 --> 01:33:55,120

already agreed to do yeah i have i i

2676

01:33:58,870 --> 01:33:56,880

just need to pick a date on my end i

2677

01:34:01,189 --> 01:33:58,880

don't know my schedule for the next two

2678

01:34:03,110 --> 01:34:01,199

weeks until starting on monday or

2679

01:34:04,550 --> 01:34:03,120

tuesday i'll start to know my schedule

2680

01:34:07,350 --> 01:34:04,560

as soon as i have a date that i can

2681

01:34:09,910 --> 01:34:07,360

commit to in the next two weeks and and

2682

01:34:12,790 --> 01:34:09,920

rich from goof on listen he's got a real

2683

01:34:15,430 --> 01:34:12,800

live woman with him okay he can't blame

2684

01:34:17,110 --> 01:34:15,440

him that he would rather spend time with

2685

01:34:20,390 --> 01:34:17,120

a real live woman

2686

01:34:23,510 --> 01:34:20,400

uh then talk to a bunch of ufo dorks

2687

01:34:24,629 --> 01:34:23,520

about trash can lids turning into flying

2688

01:34:26,310 --> 01:34:24,639

songs

2689

01:34:28,229 --> 01:34:26,320

you know i don't blame you

2690

01:34:29,990 --> 01:34:28,239

for the right amount of time you know

2691

01:34:31,510 --> 01:34:30,000

no that's pretty enticing honestly it

2692

01:34:33,590 --> 01:34:31,520

has to do with the date because even

2693

01:34:35,430 --> 01:34:33,600

today because she's here an extra week

2694

01:34:37,110 --> 01:34:35,440

now my schedule

2695

01:34:38,950 --> 01:34:37,120

takes a hit because you know i plan to

2696

01:34:41,350 --> 01:34:38,960

do other things nothing against her i'm

2697

01:34:42,950 --> 01:34:41,360

very happy she's here i just wish it was

2698

01:34:44,390 --> 01:34:42,960

under different circumstances because it

2699

01:34:46,310 --> 01:34:44,400

sucks to get at the airport and find out

2700

01:34:47,189 --> 01:34:46,320

oh we're out of pcr tests have a good

2701

01:34:50,070 --> 01:34:47,199

day

2702

01:34:52,149 --> 01:34:50,080

so um uh but you know like she said

2703

01:34:53,750 --> 01:34:52,159

earlier today what what is that what is

2704

01:34:55,189 --> 01:34:53,760

that about melissa though like

2705

01:34:57,350 --> 01:34:55,199

they're telling you we'll have the test

2706

01:34:59,270 --> 01:34:57,360

at this time so you can come back i mean

2707

01:35:01,189 --> 01:34:59,280

you have to have it within a 72 hour

2708

01:35:02,950 --> 01:35:01,199

window but they want you to have the the

2709

01:35:04,629 --> 01:35:02,960

test that takes two days

2710

01:35:05,590 --> 01:35:04,639

to come back but what has happened in

2711

01:35:07,830 --> 01:35:05,600

reno

2712

01:35:09,750 --> 01:35:07,840

is that the forest fires they evacuated

2713

01:35:11,830 --> 01:35:09,760

like probably forty thousand people from

2714

01:35:13,590 --> 01:35:11,840

lake tahoe and a lot of them are coming

2715

01:35:15,669 --> 01:35:13,600

into reno right and they're running out

2716

01:35:17,830 --> 01:35:15,679

of tests and they were sending

2717

01:35:19,510 --> 01:35:17,840

people to go get tested at the airport

2718

01:35:21,830 --> 01:35:19,520

so people who didn't even even need to

2719

01:35:23,910 --> 01:35:21,840

fly were coming to the airport and

2720

01:35:25,990 --> 01:35:23,920

everybody and just taking all the tests

2721

01:35:27,669 --> 01:35:26,000

and now you're gonna strand it and then

2722

01:35:29,669 --> 01:35:27,679

me and all the other travelers show up

2723

01:35:31,430 --> 01:35:29,679

and there's no tests and we're we're

2724

01:35:34,470 --> 01:35:31,440

literally

2725

01:35:36,709 --> 01:35:34,480

yeah and the manager there is so uh on

2726

01:35:38,310 --> 01:35:36,719

top of it that when you make a test uh

2727

01:35:40,229 --> 01:35:38,320

reservation you pay for it they don't

2728

01:35:41,669 --> 01:35:40,239

set aside the kit with your name on it

2729

01:35:44,070 --> 01:35:41,679

so that's waiting for you instead

2730

01:35:46,229 --> 01:35:44,080

they'll just go to the inventory well

2731

01:35:48,709 --> 01:35:46,239

no inventory not only that there's been

2732

01:35:51,189 --> 01:35:48,719

a huge outbreak 25 to 30 percent of the

2733

01:35:53,109 --> 01:35:51,199

cases now are among children so they

2734

01:35:55,030 --> 01:35:53,119

told me specifically a lot of kids from

2735

01:35:56,790 --> 01:35:55,040

schools have come over because all of a

2736

01:35:58,709 --> 01:35:56,800

sudden they're not vaccinated and

2737

01:36:00,390 --> 01:35:58,719

there's a crisis at the school level i

2738

01:36:01,910 --> 01:36:00,400

have friends who have taken

2739

01:36:04,310 --> 01:36:01,920

people because they're being invited

2740

01:36:06,470 --> 01:36:04,320

before they come back to school

2741

01:36:07,910 --> 01:36:06,480

yeah but the problem is and and several

2742

01:36:10,229 --> 01:36:07,920

parents have said this and again it

2743

01:36:12,070 --> 01:36:10,239

reminds me of the dollar tree scandal

2744

01:36:13,990 --> 01:36:12,080

these outbreaks are occurring and

2745

01:36:15,830 --> 01:36:14,000

they're not telling people when they

2746

01:36:18,229 --> 01:36:15,840

should it can affect their lives and get

2747

01:36:21,430 --> 01:36:18,239

people killed it's irresponsible it's

2748

01:36:23,669 --> 01:36:21,440

also illegal in many ways depending on

2749

01:36:26,390 --> 01:36:23,679

the state circumstances so on

2750

01:36:28,310 --> 01:36:26,400

and it is wrong to send people into

2751
01:36:29,430 --> 01:36:28,320
stores to work and not tell them ahead

2752
01:36:31,189 --> 01:36:29,440
of time

2753
01:36:32,470 --> 01:36:31,199
uh oh there's a covent outbreak do you

2754
01:36:33,910 --> 01:36:32,480
still want to go there instead they'll

2755
01:36:35,030 --> 01:36:33,920
say oh you want some extra hours go

2756
01:36:37,109 --> 01:36:35,040
there and then once you get there you

2757
01:36:39,910 --> 01:36:37,119
find god god bless everybody that has to

2758
01:36:41,510 --> 01:36:39,920
work with the public because i i mean

2759
01:36:43,030 --> 01:36:41,520
i wouldn't want to do it for for that

2760
01:36:44,790 --> 01:36:43,040
amount of money you know i would think

2761
01:36:46,550 --> 01:36:44,800
it was a huge risk to be in the store

2762
01:36:48,550 --> 01:36:46,560
with hundreds of people every day or

2763
01:36:50,310 --> 01:36:48,560

like a grocery store or walmart or

2764

01:36:52,709 --> 01:36:50,320

whatever the case may be

2765

01:36:55,189 --> 01:36:52,719

yeah it's just you know i used to drive

2766

01:36:56,790 --> 01:36:55,199

uber and and lift and i just

2767

01:36:58,390 --> 01:36:56,800

just stopped doing it like i'm not going

2768

01:37:01,189 --> 01:36:58,400

to risk somebody sneezing on me and

2769

01:37:02,870 --> 01:37:01,199

bring it home to my family so far my my

2770

01:37:04,390 --> 01:37:02,880

direct family has been very lucky none

2771

01:37:06,229 --> 01:37:04,400

of us have gotten it

2772

01:37:07,910 --> 01:37:06,239

um but you know what we have a lot of

2773

01:37:09,830 --> 01:37:07,920

friends and family that have gotten it

2774

01:37:12,550 --> 01:37:09,840

and several people have died from it and

2775

01:37:14,550 --> 01:37:12,560

young people which is scary to me

2776

01:37:16,229 --> 01:37:14,560

it's very scary to me you know and i'm

2777

01:37:18,390 --> 01:37:16,239

going nuts with the hand sanitizer

2778

01:37:21,109 --> 01:37:18,400

everywhere i go like if i i touched the

2779

01:37:23,590 --> 01:37:21,119

uh the gas pump today and i

2780

01:37:26,229 --> 01:37:23,600

it's i'm like i'm like i it's like i

2781

01:37:28,709 --> 01:37:26,239

have uh obsessive compulsive disorder

2782

01:37:30,629 --> 01:37:28,719

like yeah i couldn't find i moved the

2783

01:37:32,149 --> 01:37:30,639

hand sanitizer from where it was in my

2784

01:37:34,229 --> 01:37:32,159

car and i couldn't find it and i started

2785

01:37:36,149 --> 01:37:34,239

having like a panic attack like i just

2786

01:37:38,629 --> 01:37:36,159

touched that gas thing a hundred people

2787

01:37:40,390 --> 01:37:38,639

probably touched it you know but i found

2788

01:37:43,350 --> 01:37:40,400

the it was okay i found the hand

2789

01:37:45,510 --> 01:37:43,360

sanitizer and and you know i'm good

2790

01:37:48,790 --> 01:37:45,520

and i'm still wearing masks in places

2791

01:37:51,350 --> 01:37:48,800

that you're not required to i don't care

2792

01:37:53,510 --> 01:37:51,360

to me it's like because i have a good uh

2793

01:37:55,270 --> 01:37:53,520

surgical i have good surgical ones which

2794

01:37:57,430 --> 01:37:55,280

i think are more effective than just

2795

01:37:58,950 --> 01:37:57,440

one so for sure you know

2796

01:38:00,950 --> 01:37:58,960

i uh

2797

01:38:04,470 --> 01:38:00,960

i just think it's better to be safe than

2798

01:38:06,310 --> 01:38:04,480

sorry you know it is it is and um so

2799

01:38:08,070 --> 01:38:06,320

like when my sister comes here tomorrow

2800

01:38:09,669 --> 01:38:08,080

to visit on our way back to california

2801
01:38:11,669 --> 01:38:09,679
they've been in the grand canyon had to

2802
01:38:13,350 --> 01:38:11,679
get tested many times even to go into

2803
01:38:15,189 --> 01:38:13,360
the canyon which is out in the public

2804
01:38:17,109 --> 01:38:15,199
they were there for a few weeks we're

2805
01:38:19,350 --> 01:38:17,119
gonna go to this uh nice brewery and

2806
01:38:21,750 --> 01:38:19,360
we're gonna sit outside in the patio

2807
01:38:24,790 --> 01:38:21,760
we're not gonna sit in a confined space

2808
01:38:26,310 --> 01:38:24,800
uh you know we that's another part

2809
01:38:28,550 --> 01:38:26,320
that's strange about this virus is

2810
01:38:30,390 --> 01:38:28,560
because it's more transmissible indoors

2811
01:38:33,189 --> 01:38:30,400
yet it's supposed to come from an animal

2812
01:38:34,870 --> 01:38:33,199
and i just don't understand how a virus

2813
01:38:36,709 --> 01:38:34,880

that came from an animal is more

2814

01:38:39,109 --> 01:38:36,719

transmissible inside because i don't

2815

01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:39,119

know too many animals

2816

01:38:47,750 --> 01:38:40,880

oh i don't know what you want to say

2817

01:38:52,550 --> 01:38:50,390

but you know what i am kind of uh i've

2818

01:38:54,310 --> 01:38:52,560

reached a point where i i do want to

2819

01:38:56,470 --> 01:38:54,320

talk about certain things that would be

2820

01:38:58,629 --> 01:38:56,480

dangerous to do here so we're going to

2821

01:39:00,390 --> 01:38:58,639

do a new uh version of the show called

2822

01:39:01,350 --> 01:39:00,400

truth seekers uncensored and we're going

2823

01:39:07,590 --> 01:39:01,360

to

2824

01:39:09,830 --> 01:39:07,600

know where all the letter of the

2825

01:39:11,590 --> 01:39:09,840

alphabet dummies went because they could

2826
01:39:14,229 --> 01:39:11,600
say whatever they want and yeah we're

2827
01:39:16,550 --> 01:39:14,239
gonna do a new form of show because i

2828
01:39:17,910 --> 01:39:16,560
just there are things that i have found

2829
01:39:20,149 --> 01:39:17,920
through research and other things that

2830
01:39:22,629 --> 01:39:20,159
i'd like to talk about yeah and i'd like

2831
01:39:26,149 --> 01:39:22,639
to talk about this uh

2832
01:39:27,910 --> 01:39:26,159
probable perjury before congress from uh

2833
01:39:30,629 --> 01:39:27,920
uh you know our nation's top health

2834
01:39:32,310 --> 01:39:30,639
advisor yeah and some other things but

2835
01:39:35,270 --> 01:39:32,320
you can't do it here because you're

2836
01:39:38,470 --> 01:39:35,280
risking your channel it's exactly

2837
01:39:40,790 --> 01:39:38,480
exactly yeah so um yeah there's a lot of

2838
01:39:43,109 --> 01:39:40,800

stuff going on and again once i know a

2839

01:39:44,870 --> 01:39:43,119

date uh as early as next week hopefully

2840

01:39:46,229 --> 01:39:44,880

i can commit i will do it i've just been

2841

01:39:48,390 --> 01:39:46,239

waiting for that date i haven't had the

2842

01:39:50,390 --> 01:39:48,400

luxury for a few weeks now

2843

01:39:51,750 --> 01:39:50,400

i don't you know i make plans but like

2844

01:39:54,470 --> 01:39:51,760

when we went to the airport to get her

2845

01:39:56,229 --> 01:39:54,480

tested rapidly so we could go the next

2846

01:39:59,030 --> 01:39:56,239

day on the plane at 4 30 in the morning

2847

01:40:01,109 --> 01:39:59,040

and leave and no tests okay no flight

2848

01:40:03,270 --> 01:40:01,119

now boom so you guys are waiting for the

2849

01:40:06,070 --> 01:40:03,280

test to be back in um

2850

01:40:07,830 --> 01:40:06,080

no i now have to go get tested tomorrow

2851

01:40:10,550 --> 01:40:07,840

and then i'm supposed to fly out on

2852

01:40:12,310 --> 01:40:10,560

tuesday so that gives them 48 hours to

2853

01:40:14,149 --> 01:40:12,320

get me the test results back and then i

2854

01:40:16,709 --> 01:40:14,159

have to upload it on all these systems

2855

01:40:19,109 --> 01:40:16,719

before i even leave yeah check this out

2856

01:40:21,510 --> 01:40:19,119

canada has much more strict rules yeah

2857

01:40:22,390 --> 01:40:21,520

they're going to mail the lab test

2858

01:40:24,709 --> 01:40:22,400

results

2859

01:40:25,830 --> 01:40:24,719

the samples to texas

2860

01:40:27,350 --> 01:40:25,840

yeah okay

2861

01:40:29,189 --> 01:40:27,360

then they have to report it back by

2862

01:40:30,709 --> 01:40:29,199

email the other ones we were going to go

2863

01:40:32,950 --> 01:40:30,719

to but they won't accept the test is

2864

01:40:35,189 --> 01:40:32,960

they're done by labcorp here in town in

2865

01:40:36,950 --> 01:40:35,199

hours but they don't accept those so we

2866

01:40:39,590 --> 01:40:36,960

have to go the ones they mailed to texas

2867

01:40:41,590 --> 01:40:39,600

which is stupid but you know they're the

2868

01:40:43,750 --> 01:40:41,600

experts right yeah

2869

01:40:45,510 --> 01:40:43,760

yeah it's really i i wasn't even aware

2870

01:40:47,270 --> 01:40:45,520

that there was there was tests required

2871

01:40:49,910 --> 01:40:47,280

to get in and out of different countries

2872

01:40:51,910 --> 01:40:49,920

oh yeah yeah i cannot get on the plane

2873

01:40:53,990 --> 01:40:51,920

to come into america i did not need

2874

01:40:55,590 --> 01:40:54,000

proof of vaccination i needed a test

2875

01:40:57,750 --> 01:40:55,600

that said negative and they accepted

2876

01:41:00,390 --> 01:40:57,760

their rapid ones right to go back to

2877

01:41:02,149 --> 01:41:00,400

canada though i need to be vaccinated so

2878

01:41:05,430 --> 01:41:02,159

i don't get quarantined for two weeks

2879

01:41:09,510 --> 01:41:05,440

and i need to have uh the 20 the

2880

01:41:12,229 --> 01:41:09,520

the molecular test that takes longer

2881

01:41:14,709 --> 01:41:12,239

yep so that's just their rules they're a

2882

01:41:16,950 --> 01:41:14,719

lot and apparently my province is going

2883

01:41:19,350 --> 01:41:16,960

to have um vaccination passports and

2884

01:41:22,550 --> 01:41:19,360

everything's going crazy yeah and real

2885

01:41:24,950 --> 01:41:22,560

quickly when we tried to scramble to uh

2886

01:41:26,950 --> 01:41:24,960

arrange another test that wouldn't

2887

01:41:29,030 --> 01:41:26,960

repeat the problem of you know oh we're

2888

01:41:30,310 --> 01:41:29,040

out of test suddenly we tried booking at

2889

01:41:32,870 --> 01:41:30,320

CVS

2890

01:41:34,950 --> 01:41:32,880

walgreens everything nobody had

2891

01:41:37,669 --> 01:41:34,960

there's no openings to test anybody

2892

01:41:40,070 --> 01:41:37,679

because the situat this uh area here is

2893

01:41:41,990 --> 01:41:40,080

oversaturated because we've got tens of

2894

01:41:44,470 --> 01:41:42,000

thousands of evacuees

2895

01:41:46,229 --> 01:41:44,480

from the fires and everyone's getting

2896

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:46,239

the crisis in the schools for the first

2897

01:41:50,229 --> 01:41:48,239

time you know schools are returning and

2898

01:41:53,189 --> 01:41:50,239

now all of a sudden there's a 30 spike

2899

01:41:54,550 --> 01:41:53,199

in student uh infections and the parents

2900

01:41:55,510 --> 01:41:54,560

don't know what to do they don't trust

2901

01:41:56,870 --> 01:41:55,520

them

2902

01:41:59,030 --> 01:41:56,880

all of a sudden there's a run and that's

2903

01:42:00,550 --> 01:41:59,040

why biden announced that amazon and

2904

01:42:02,790 --> 01:42:00,560

walmart now are going to be selling

2905

01:42:05,270 --> 01:42:02,800

these things much cheaper and really

2906

01:42:07,109 --> 01:42:05,280

pump up the volume so we just wanted to

2907

01:42:08,310 --> 01:42:07,119

tell people what they can expect if they

2908

01:42:10,149 --> 01:42:08,320

come here

2909

01:42:13,189 --> 01:42:10,159

that it's going to be

2910

01:42:14,870 --> 01:42:13,199

a bit of a cf for a while yeah it's like

2911

01:42:16,390 --> 01:42:14,880

i was saying too there's no there's no

2912

01:42:17,910 --> 01:42:16,400

standards and everybody's just kind of

2913

01:42:20,790 --> 01:42:17,920

making up whatever they you know

2914

01:42:23,189 --> 01:42:20,800

whatever they want like yeah my uh my my

2915

01:42:25,510 --> 01:42:23,199

one child school if if

2916

01:42:26,870 --> 01:42:25,520

there's somebody that that has a k you

2917

01:42:28,790 --> 01:42:26,880

know like if there's a child that

2918

01:42:30,310 --> 01:42:28,800

definitely has it they're sending all

2919

01:42:32,070 --> 01:42:30,320

the children home for two weeks that

2920

01:42:33,109 --> 01:42:32,080

anybody that was exposed to that other

2921

01:42:35,750 --> 01:42:33,119

child

2922

01:42:38,470 --> 01:42:35,760

and in my other sons they're just

2923

01:42:39,430 --> 01:42:38,480

sending home the child that was

2924

01:42:41,750 --> 01:42:39,440

you know

2925

01:42:44,070 --> 01:42:41,760

not the rest of the children so it just

2926

01:42:46,310 --> 01:42:44,080

doesn't none of this makes any sense and

2927

01:42:49,590 --> 01:42:46,320

yeah you know i'm also thinking like the

2928

01:42:51,430 --> 01:42:49,600

uh the spanish flu only lasted two years

2929

01:42:53,510 --> 01:42:51,440

we're going to be hitting that real soon

2930

01:42:56,709 --> 01:42:53,520

and it doesn't seem to be any end to

2931

01:42:59,189 --> 01:42:56,719

this in sight it's just no reading about

2932

01:43:02,310 --> 01:42:59,199

new there's new ones popping up new

2933

01:43:04,709 --> 01:43:02,320

mutated versions and yeah the moo yeah

2934

01:43:07,189 --> 01:43:04,719

which is delta on steroids yeah and it's

2935

01:43:08,870 --> 01:43:07,199

in 49 of 50 states in america uh they

2936

01:43:11,750 --> 01:43:08,880

announced that two days after declaring

2937

01:43:15,510 --> 01:43:11,760

it was in one state so everyone forgets

2938

01:43:18,070 --> 01:43:15,520

stephen that all numbers are minimums

2939

01:43:19,430 --> 01:43:18,080

and a lot of covid cases they just don't

2940

01:43:21,669 --> 01:43:19,440

know we're covet they're people who

2941

01:43:23,350 --> 01:43:21,679

don't get tested for whatever reason

2942

01:43:24,790 --> 01:43:23,360

yeah some people are asymptomatic so

2943

01:43:26,870 --> 01:43:24,800

they don't even know they had it yeah

2944

01:43:28,550 --> 01:43:26,880

well for example a friend of mine who

2945

01:43:30,470 --> 01:43:28,560

got uh

2946

01:43:33,350 --> 01:43:30,480

who got covid um

2947

01:43:34,950 --> 01:43:33,360

and uh we weren't told um until we heard

2948

01:43:37,350 --> 01:43:34,960

about it through friends

2949

01:43:39,109 --> 01:43:37,360

well when i found out that a mutual

2950

01:43:41,030 --> 01:43:39,119

friend of ours worked with him i said

2951
01:43:43,910 --> 01:43:41,040
you need to get tested because you're

2952
01:43:45,830 --> 01:43:43,920
running a sore throat fever

2953
01:43:47,350 --> 01:43:45,840
he said he had it for a week or

2954
01:43:49,270 --> 01:43:47,360
something i said well regardless of what

2955
01:43:51,270 --> 01:43:49,280
you have it's unusual to have this drag

2956
01:43:52,550 --> 01:43:51,280
on you need to get tested so you know

2957
01:43:54,229 --> 01:43:52,560
one way or another

2958
01:43:55,990 --> 01:43:54,239
yeah and it's important i have no idea

2959
01:43:59,109 --> 01:43:56,000
it's important to get it's important to

2960
01:44:00,070 --> 01:43:59,119
get treatment for it as fast as possible

2961
01:44:01,669 --> 01:44:00,080
because

2962
01:44:04,310 --> 01:44:01,679
i think that's what happened in the case

2963
01:44:05,350 --> 01:44:04,320

of my friend whose boyfriend just died

2964

01:44:06,470 --> 01:44:05,360

he

2965

01:44:09,430 --> 01:44:06,480

you know

2966

01:44:11,030 --> 01:44:09,440

maybe didn't go to the hospital as fast

2967

01:44:13,109 --> 01:44:11,040

as he should have

2968

01:44:15,510 --> 01:44:13,119

by the time that he did the the viral

2969

01:44:16,470 --> 01:44:15,520

load that he had in his body was way too

2970

01:44:18,470 --> 01:44:16,480

high

2971

01:44:20,550 --> 01:44:18,480

for them to have effective treatment for

2972

01:44:21,830 --> 01:44:20,560

him it's just heartbreaking

2973

01:44:23,830 --> 01:44:21,840

yeah this is going to be interesting

2974

01:44:26,950 --> 01:44:23,840

stephen because as you know there's over

2975

01:44:29,189 --> 01:44:26,960

650 000 dead now

2976

01:44:30,709 --> 01:44:29,199

almost the majority of those even in

2977

01:44:32,470 --> 01:44:30,719

italy of all places where they tend to

2978

01:44:35,270 --> 01:44:32,480

live a lot longer because of a better

2979

01:44:37,189 --> 01:44:35,280

lifestyle and diet mediterranean diet

2980

01:44:38,950 --> 01:44:37,199

yeah yeah they have picked off the

2981

01:44:41,030 --> 01:44:38,960

elderly and the people who are not in

2982

01:44:43,350 --> 01:44:41,040

good health so now they're getting the

2983

01:44:45,030 --> 01:44:43,360

kids and they're in good health but they

2984

01:44:47,350 --> 01:44:45,040

can't get a vaccine

2985

01:44:49,669 --> 01:44:47,360

so this virus is adapting because it

2986

01:44:52,310 --> 01:44:49,679

wants to survive it basically knows that

2987

01:44:54,790 --> 01:44:52,320

if i kill my host i'm out of here so the

2988

01:44:57,590 --> 01:44:54,800

aids virus is rather stupid it kills its

2989

01:44:59,590 --> 01:44:57,600

host and you know what's it gonna do so

2990

01:45:03,189 --> 01:44:59,600

viruses adapt over time because they

2991

01:45:04,870 --> 01:45:03,199

want to survive and all new vaccines in

2992

01:45:07,189 --> 01:45:04,880

a booster we probably will take in

2993

01:45:09,109 --> 01:45:07,199

january now will start from the delta

2994

01:45:11,590 --> 01:45:09,119

variant going forward because that's the

2995

01:45:13,910 --> 01:45:11,600

new bottom line the old ones are gone

2996

01:45:15,189 --> 01:45:13,920

and honestly one of the reasons that

2997

01:45:16,470 --> 01:45:15,199

this problem has occurred around the

2998

01:45:19,590 --> 01:45:16,480

world is because

2999

01:45:22,709 --> 01:45:19,600

stupid uh dictatorships like uh you know

3000

01:45:24,470 --> 01:45:22,719

brazil made a idiotic decision to buy

3001

01:45:26,629 --> 01:45:24,480

only the chinese vaccine because it was

3002

01:45:29,350 --> 01:45:26,639

cheap yeah and yet the chinese only say

3003

01:45:30,950 --> 01:45:29,360

it's 50 effective on a good day so

3004

01:45:33,109 --> 01:45:30,960

it you know no wonder they haven't got

3005

01:45:35,270 --> 01:45:33,119

the crisis under there uh israel is a

3006

01:45:36,950 --> 01:45:35,280

good example um they're on top of their

3007

01:45:38,229 --> 01:45:36,960

stuff but they're struggling and they're

3008

01:45:40,629 --> 01:45:38,239

on top of it and it was jewish

3009

01:45:41,990 --> 01:45:40,639

scientists who came up with some of the

3010

01:45:43,830 --> 01:45:42,000

early stuff and some of the best

3011

01:45:45,830 --> 01:45:43,840

research they lead the world in these

3012

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:45,840

areas in science there that's it

3013

01:45:49,669 --> 01:45:47,760

honestly you know i kind of turned off

3014

01:45:51,270 --> 01:45:49,679

to reading anything about any of this

3015

01:45:54,390 --> 01:45:51,280

because it just gives me more and more

3016

01:45:56,709 --> 01:45:54,400

anxiety and and i have enough anxiety

3017

01:45:58,149 --> 01:45:56,719

and what i read about

3018

01:46:00,310 --> 01:45:58,159

especially when i keep seeing these

3019

01:46:03,510 --> 01:46:00,320

images where you hear these reports like

3020

01:46:05,510 --> 01:46:03,520

hospitals are overwhelmed and yeah

3021

01:46:06,950 --> 01:46:05,520

and then my anxiety level gets worse and

3022

01:46:09,590 --> 01:46:06,960

worse and then i don't even want to

3023

01:46:10,629 --> 01:46:09,600

leave my house i'm always something of a

3024

01:46:12,550 --> 01:46:10,639

like

3025

01:46:13,270 --> 01:46:12,560

you know introverted i'd rather just

3026

01:46:15,830 --> 01:46:13,280

stick

3027

01:46:16,870 --> 01:46:15,840

hang out in my office and code stuff or

3028

01:46:19,830 --> 01:46:16,880

do stuff

3029

01:46:22,149 --> 01:46:19,840

by myself i'm not like let's go out and

3030

01:46:25,030 --> 01:46:22,159

party you know kind of person but this

3031

01:46:27,510 --> 01:46:25,040

has really affected me even like it's

3032

01:46:29,669 --> 01:46:27,520

it's like all the only place i've gone

3033

01:46:31,030 --> 01:46:29,679

is the cabin and lowe's for the past

3034

01:46:33,830 --> 01:46:31,040

year i'm not kidding

3035

01:46:35,990 --> 01:46:33,840

okay see the lows here if it's the store

3036

01:46:37,590 --> 01:46:36,000

the materials and i go to the cabin and

3037

01:46:39,510 --> 01:46:37,600

you know my wife does the shopping and

3038

01:46:41,430 --> 01:46:39,520

she's smart she goes at five o'clock in

3039

01:46:42,950 --> 01:46:41,440

the morning to a 24-hour supermarket

3040

01:46:44,550 --> 01:46:42,960

where there's almost nobody in the store

3041

01:46:47,189 --> 01:46:44,560

when she gets there you know that's a

3042

01:46:49,750 --> 01:46:47,199

good idea yeah that's you know yeah yeah

3043

01:46:51,030 --> 01:46:49,760

but other than that we have gone almost

3044

01:46:52,629 --> 01:46:51,040

well actually no we went to two

3045

01:46:54,950 --> 01:46:52,639

carnivals which felt

3046

01:46:55,750 --> 01:46:54,960

that felt extremely weird

3047

01:46:56,709 --> 01:46:55,760

like

3048

01:46:58,550 --> 01:46:56,719

being in

3049

01:47:00,790 --> 01:46:58,560

huge crowds of people

3050

01:47:02,310 --> 01:47:00,800

gave me a lot of anxiety you know and if

3051

01:47:04,390 --> 01:47:02,320

people were like walking right next to

3052

01:47:06,149 --> 01:47:04,400

you and i felt like jesus you don't need

3053

01:47:08,310 --> 01:47:06,159

to walk this close to me you know like

3054

01:47:10,790 --> 01:47:08,320

but you're in a crowd of people and the

3055

01:47:13,590 --> 01:47:10,800

kids had a great time though and um

3056

01:47:15,189 --> 01:47:13,600

you know but now i then i get get done

3057

01:47:17,189 --> 01:47:15,199

doing that and i start seeing these news

3058

01:47:19,030 --> 01:47:17,199

reports and i go maybe that was a risk

3059

01:47:21,270 --> 01:47:19,040

we shouldn't have taken you know i

3060

01:47:23,510 --> 01:47:21,280

understand this bad situation and then

3061

01:47:25,590 --> 01:47:23,520

but then i'm like it's a carnival i want

3062

01:47:27,750 --> 01:47:25,600

my kids to have those memories and

3063

01:47:29,910 --> 01:47:27,760

experiences i can't just keep them

3064

01:47:31,430 --> 01:47:29,920

locked in my house for the next uh god

3065

01:47:32,950 --> 01:47:31,440

knows how long this is going to be

3066

01:47:35,109 --> 01:47:32,960

people are saying it just

3067

01:47:37,109 --> 01:47:35,119

might never go away it's here to stay

3068

01:47:38,550 --> 01:47:37,119

there it's not going anywhere it's just

3069

01:47:39,430 --> 01:47:38,560

gonna yeah you can't remove it out of

3070

01:47:41,430 --> 01:47:39,440

nature

3071

01:47:43,510 --> 01:47:41,440

you know and but i think they will

3072

01:47:45,350 --> 01:47:43,520

figure out one day what the real origins

3073

01:47:47,109 --> 01:47:45,360

were they're getting closer than the

3074

01:47:49,590 --> 01:47:47,119

public has been misled to believe i'll

3075

01:47:52,229 --> 01:47:49,600

just let it go with that my own project

3076

01:47:53,910 --> 01:47:52,239

just so you know um which melissa is

3077

01:47:55,350 --> 01:47:53,920

going to publish the book on

3078

01:47:57,590 --> 01:47:55,360

covet cover-up what the chinese

3079

01:47:59,350 --> 01:47:57,600

communist party is hiding i had to wait

3080

01:48:01,590 --> 01:47:59,360

for the intelligence assessment by the

3081

01:48:02,709 --> 01:48:01,600

us government because i have to wait

3082

01:48:04,070 --> 01:48:02,719

kind of like you had to wait for the

3083

01:48:06,709 --> 01:48:04,080

mueller report if you're going to report

3084

01:48:08,550 --> 01:48:06,719

on any possible russian corruption well

3085

01:48:10,470 --> 01:48:08,560

now that that report is out there's a

3086

01:48:12,870 --> 01:48:10,480

road map that investigators and

3087

01:48:15,910 --> 01:48:12,880

journalists who know what they're doing

3088

01:48:18,070 --> 01:48:15,920

can pursue to eliminate certain things

3089

01:48:19,990 --> 01:48:18,080

leaving whatever the answer is must be

3090

01:48:22,070 --> 01:48:20,000

the right solution that's all i'm going

3091

01:48:23,669 --> 01:48:22,080

to say right now but um well the other

3092

01:48:26,310 --> 01:48:23,679

thing i wondered too and maybe you know

3093

01:48:29,590 --> 01:48:26,320

more about this is i mean can't

3094

01:48:32,629 --> 01:48:29,600

geneticists look at this thing

3095

01:48:35,189 --> 01:48:32,639

sequence the dna and see if there was if

3096

01:48:37,030 --> 01:48:35,199

it's a manipulated or natural

3097

01:48:39,750 --> 01:48:37,040

naturally occurring thing yeah i will

3098

01:48:42,310 --> 01:48:39,760

tell you that there is a very quiet

3099

01:48:44,550 --> 01:48:42,320

effort it's not public of course uh as

3100

01:48:47,270 --> 01:48:44,560

in here's what we're doing

3101
01:48:49,350 --> 01:48:47,280
there they think they have enough early

3102
01:48:52,310 --> 01:48:49,360
samples that go back to august and

3103
01:48:55,590 --> 01:48:52,320
september to start doing that it's taken

3104
01:48:57,910 --> 01:48:55,600
a long time to retro find

3105
01:49:00,470 --> 01:48:57,920
the cases uh it turns out that one of

3106
01:49:03,270 --> 01:49:00,480
the earliest infected infections was in

3107
01:49:05,270 --> 01:49:03,280
italy well that's because uh italy in

3108
01:49:07,750 --> 01:49:05,280
its infinite with dumb

3109
01:49:09,750 --> 01:49:07,760
uh signed up to communist china's road

3110
01:49:11,350 --> 01:49:09,760
and belt initiative unlike all the other

3111
01:49:12,870 --> 01:49:11,360
european countries because they need the

3112
01:49:15,830 --> 01:49:12,880
money they were bribed they're corrupt

3113
01:49:18,550 --> 01:49:15,840

let's be honest the mafia runs a lot of

3114

01:49:20,550 --> 01:49:18,560

italy's economy especially in sicily

3115

01:49:23,350 --> 01:49:20,560

so chinese workers were over there the

3116

01:49:25,270 --> 01:49:23,360

reason iran had satellite photos that

3117

01:49:26,950 --> 01:49:25,280

showed mass burial graves that's how

3118

01:49:29,910 --> 01:49:26,960

many people died over a hundred thousand

3119

01:49:32,149 --> 01:49:29,920

i believe is because they stupidly were

3120

01:49:34,149 --> 01:49:32,159

uh receiving rogue weaponship it's a

3121

01:49:34,790 --> 01:49:34,159

violation of sanctions from china who's

3122

01:49:37,510 --> 01:49:34,800

a

3123

01:49:39,109 --> 01:49:37,520

member of the u.s security council hello

3124

01:49:40,629 --> 01:49:39,119

and of course those were contaminated

3125

01:49:42,470 --> 01:49:40,639

and when china gave them medical

3126

01:49:44,470 --> 01:49:42,480

supplies those were contaminated these

3127

01:49:47,350 --> 01:49:44,480

are all facts so i don't feel sorry for

3128

01:49:49,910 --> 01:49:47,360

these uh thugs and criminals and rogue

3129

01:49:51,669 --> 01:49:49,920

regimes and yeah maybe uh maybe you can

3130

01:49:53,830 --> 01:49:51,679

come back and we'll do a whole show on

3131

01:49:55,669 --> 01:49:53,840

this but not on this yeah of course

3132

01:49:59,350 --> 01:49:55,679

platform

3133

01:50:01,109 --> 01:49:59,360

so um it's stamped out by the youtube

3134

01:50:03,350 --> 01:50:01,119

yeah they're gonna get stamped out by

3135

01:50:04,629 --> 01:50:03,360

the youtube ai this is the most that i

3136

01:50:07,109 --> 01:50:04,639

have talked about the current health

3137

01:50:08,390 --> 01:50:07,119

crisis since it began here on the show

3138

01:50:10,149 --> 01:50:08,400

because just

3139

01:50:11,910 --> 01:50:10,159

just something that we avoid here you

3140

01:50:13,350 --> 01:50:11,920

know there's some hot buttons here at

3141

01:50:14,870 --> 01:50:13,360

this platform

3142

01:50:16,550 --> 01:50:14,880

and uh you know i understand it's a

3143

01:50:18,790 --> 01:50:16,560

private company they can make whatever

3144

01:50:21,430 --> 01:50:18,800

decisions they want but yeah

3145

01:50:23,030 --> 01:50:21,440

uh yeah you know oh i understand in fact

3146

01:50:24,790 --> 01:50:23,040

when you title this whatever you're

3147

01:50:27,350 --> 01:50:24,800

going to title it just don't put covet

3148

01:50:28,550 --> 01:50:27,360

in there and ufos and pindolphian read

3149

01:50:30,870 --> 01:50:28,560

or whatever

3150

01:50:32,390 --> 01:50:30,880

um you know i just mentioned the dollar

3151
01:50:34,790 --> 01:50:32,400
tree uh

3152
01:50:36,470 --> 01:50:34,800
scandal in my view it's a scandal and i

3153
01:50:39,109 --> 01:50:36,480
i've turned over my data and reported

3154
01:50:41,270 --> 01:50:39,119
them weeks ago and have been in touch

3155
01:50:43,910 --> 01:50:41,280
with their hr last few days in writing

3156
01:50:45,750 --> 01:50:43,920
to let them know and let them know my

3157
01:50:48,390 --> 01:50:45,760
background and everything and that i'm

3158
01:50:49,750 --> 01:50:48,400
not i'm you can't mess with this

3159
01:50:50,790 --> 01:50:49,760
and um

3160
01:50:53,750 --> 01:50:50,800
just letting you know what's been

3161
01:50:55,750 --> 01:50:53,760
occupying my time um i

3162
01:50:58,470 --> 01:50:55,760
told them today that i may i will

3163
01:50:59,750 --> 01:50:58,480

mention this on the show and it's going

3164

01:51:01,109 --> 01:50:59,760

to be harry reid and i'm going to

3165

01:51:04,070 --> 01:51:01,119

mention this because the public needs to

3166

01:51:05,669 --> 01:51:04,080

know that when you go into these places

3167

01:51:06,629 --> 01:51:05,679

you may not

3168

01:51:07,910 --> 01:51:06,639

know

3169

01:51:09,830 --> 01:51:07,920

that they're not telling their own

3170

01:51:11,830 --> 01:51:09,840

workers whether it's safe or not

3171

01:51:14,390 --> 01:51:11,840

and uh you can't assume it's safe in

3172

01:51:18,550 --> 01:51:14,400

there you have to take precautions

3173

01:51:20,149 --> 01:51:18,560

and um sure yeah that's just reality

3174

01:51:21,990 --> 01:51:20,159

and and to turn over the names of the

3175

01:51:23,589 --> 01:51:22,000

people who are doing this and all that

3176

01:51:25,270 --> 01:51:23,599

it's now up to the investigators who

3177

01:51:27,910 --> 01:51:25,280

prosecute this and do whatever they're

3178

01:51:30,790 --> 01:51:27,920

going to do to do it i'm out i'm done

3179

01:51:34,149 --> 01:51:30,800

and uh i'm on other things you know

3180

01:51:36,310 --> 01:51:34,159

yeah yeah and uh you you're a very busy

3181

01:51:38,149 --> 01:51:36,320

guy here's a guy that writes like six

3182

01:51:40,629 --> 01:51:38,159

books at the same time i don't know i

3183

01:51:42,709 --> 01:51:40,639

can't write one kalkorf i started trying

3184

01:51:44,709 --> 01:51:42,719

and i'm terrible at it so far well we're

3185

01:51:47,270 --> 01:51:44,719

going to be writing the bob lazar expose

3186

01:51:49,589 --> 01:51:47,280

together and working with dan uh so

3187

01:51:51,109 --> 01:51:49,599

dan's all hot to trot over it uh

3188

01:51:52,550 --> 01:51:51,119

and uh we'll try to get the bigfoot

3189

01:51:55,189 --> 01:51:52,560

disagreement settle before we do that

3190

01:51:58,950 --> 01:51:57,189

he's right he's right the waiters are

3191

01:52:00,950 --> 01:51:58,960

there and hieronymus mentioned that with

3192

01:52:03,030 --> 01:52:00,960

nobody telling him so that that can't be

3193

01:52:04,790 --> 01:52:03,040

a coincidence but uh you can see the

3194

01:52:06,390 --> 01:52:04,800

waiters back in the frontiers of science

3195

01:52:08,310 --> 01:52:06,400

edition on on the thing in the book

3196

01:52:09,990 --> 01:52:08,320

where i was investigating it back then

3197

01:52:12,229 --> 01:52:10,000

but i didn't figure out as a kid those

3198

01:52:13,030 --> 01:52:12,239

were waiters i was never a fisherman you

3199

01:52:16,950 --> 01:52:13,040

know

3200

01:52:18,390 --> 01:52:16,960

and um so um but he's right and um

3201

01:52:21,030 --> 01:52:18,400

you know we'll be writing that and i've

3202

01:52:22,229 --> 01:52:21,040

got a rough design and uh after these

3203

01:52:24,390 --> 01:52:22,239

get in there then i want to start

3204

01:52:25,830 --> 01:52:24,400

working on it with you and uh we can do

3205

01:52:28,709 --> 01:52:25,840

it i've got the original material with

3206

01:52:30,550 --> 01:52:28,719

stan yeah and i've got i've got a few

3207

01:52:32,629 --> 01:52:30,560

i've got a few folders full of stuff

3208

01:52:35,030 --> 01:52:32,639

i've collected over the years yeah and a

3209

01:52:37,189 --> 01:52:35,040

lot of it is very good like for example

3210

01:52:40,070 --> 01:52:37,199

bob lazar said on the larry king show

3211

01:52:42,550 --> 01:52:40,080

that the craft was 52 feet in diameter i

3212

01:52:45,030 --> 01:52:42,560

have his original drawings of the s4

3213

01:52:47,830 --> 01:52:45,040

base and he's got a scribble at the

3214

01:52:50,229 --> 01:52:47,840

hangar bay doors we're 40 feet wide

3215

01:52:52,790 --> 01:52:50,239

so how does a 52 foot

3216

01:52:56,950 --> 01:52:52,800

wide flying saucer get out of a

3217

01:53:01,189 --> 01:52:59,030

little stupid yeah that he

3218

01:53:03,030 --> 01:53:01,199

he makes mistakes over the years he

3219

01:53:04,629 --> 01:53:03,040

forgets what he said before and he says

3220

01:53:06,149 --> 01:53:04,639

something new that contradicts what he

3221

01:53:08,229 --> 01:53:06,159

said last time and

3222

01:53:10,310 --> 01:53:08,239

and uh dan's great he's got a huge

3223

01:53:13,030 --> 01:53:10,320

collection of he's like he's awesome

3224

01:53:14,790 --> 01:53:13,040

with it he's awesome and he's right he's

3225

01:53:17,669 --> 01:53:14,800

also right about patterson

3226

01:53:19,510 --> 01:53:17,679

and uh i am the bigfoot thing and and i

3227

01:53:21,510 --> 01:53:19,520

look forward to working with you on it

3228

01:53:23,990 --> 01:53:21,520

my contribution is going to be

3229

01:53:25,750 --> 01:53:24,000

the fact that i was the kmi ufo guy i

3230

01:53:27,830 --> 01:53:25,760

can prove it i got my original material

3231

01:53:29,669 --> 01:53:27,840

the stuff i worked on with stan

3232

01:53:31,430 --> 01:53:29,679

the mit stuff all that you guys have

3233

01:53:33,589 --> 01:53:31,440

other stuff we put it all together one

3234

01:53:35,510 --> 01:53:33,599

happy family and then we let the public

3235

01:53:37,510 --> 01:53:35,520

know and then people have a decision to

3236

01:53:39,350 --> 01:53:37,520

make either george knapp is credible or

3237

01:53:41,270 --> 01:53:39,360

he's not he's lying or he's not we will

3238

01:53:44,550 --> 01:53:41,280

settle that issue and then it's up to

3239

01:53:45,750 --> 01:53:44,560

nap to defend his own you know what

3240

01:53:48,629 --> 01:53:45,760

but um

3241

01:53:50,629 --> 01:53:48,639

no yeah i i you know what it's funny is

3242

01:53:53,589 --> 01:53:50,639

he does not like in this twitter thread

3243

01:53:55,510 --> 01:53:53,599

with me he didn't address what i said of

3244

01:53:57,430 --> 01:53:55,520

course he didn't address the evidence

3245

01:53:59,589 --> 01:53:57,440

that i was presenting of course he's not

3246

01:54:01,750 --> 01:53:59,599

commenting on this story that we broke

3247

01:54:03,350 --> 01:54:01,760

here that area 51 security guard came to

3248

01:54:05,030 --> 01:54:03,360

him at the time that he

3249

01:54:06,870 --> 01:54:05,040

first started telling the story and told

3250

01:54:10,070 --> 01:54:06,880

him bob lazar never stepped foot on area

3251

01:54:12,390 --> 01:54:10,080

51. you know he won't address that he

3252

01:54:14,470 --> 01:54:12,400

just personally insults me or you know i

3253

01:54:16,229 --> 01:54:14,480

don't know yeah exactly and like i asked

3254

01:54:17,669 --> 01:54:16,239

nick pope i said what do you say about

3255

01:54:19,350 --> 01:54:17,679

these allegations and these out

3256

01:54:21,350 --> 01:54:19,360

documents evidence against you he told

3257

01:54:23,669 --> 01:54:21,360

me he just ignores it

3258

01:54:25,830 --> 01:54:23,679

really wow

3259

01:54:27,350 --> 01:54:25,840

definition of credibility isn't it yeah

3260

01:54:30,070 --> 01:54:27,360

somebody in the live chat earlier said

3261

01:54:31,910 --> 01:54:30,080

that he was a secretary there and i got

3262

01:54:33,910 --> 01:54:31,920

from somebody in the british government

3263

01:54:35,750 --> 01:54:33,920

that he was and it he was an

3264

01:54:37,669 --> 01:54:35,760

administrative assistant which is

3265

01:54:39,030 --> 01:54:37,679

basically i've worked in offices that's

3266

01:54:40,790 --> 01:54:39,040

the secretary

3267

01:54:43,910 --> 01:54:40,800

glorified secretary type this letter for

3268

01:54:46,470 --> 01:54:43,920

me send his files file this stuff

3269

01:54:49,030 --> 01:54:46,480

send some faxes i want sent that that's

3270

01:54:50,629 --> 01:54:49,040

what they do they you know and he never

3271

01:54:53,430 --> 01:54:50,639

and he never did any field

3272

01:54:56,149 --> 01:54:53,440

investigations there's no documents with

3273

01:54:58,310 --> 01:54:56,159

his name on them investigating ufos no

3274

01:55:00,790 --> 01:54:58,320

and he yeah even on his twitter he says

3275

01:55:02,310 --> 01:55:00,800

that he ran the ufo the mod

3276

01:55:04,950 --> 01:55:02,320

the ufo program for the british

3277

01:55:06,950 --> 01:55:04,960

government yeah and that's a lie it is

3278

01:55:08,470 --> 01:55:06,960

and there's a he said that several times

3279

01:55:09,750 --> 01:55:08,480

many times over the years and there's a

3280

01:55:11,830 --> 01:55:09,760

video

3281

01:55:13,830 --> 01:55:11,840

is here and he says these guys ignore it

3282

01:55:14,709 --> 01:55:13,840

because their audience ignores it too

3283

01:55:18,790 --> 01:55:14,719

yeah

3284

01:55:20,149 --> 01:55:18,800

what they can get away with and until

3285

01:55:22,229 --> 01:55:20,159

one of these people are nailed

3286

01:55:23,109 --> 01:55:22,239

eventually for consumer fraud

3287

01:55:24,390 --> 01:55:23,119

um

3288

01:55:26,629 --> 01:55:24,400

it's going to continue it's going to get

3289

01:55:28,310 --> 01:55:26,639

worse and now as you know with history

3290

01:55:29,270 --> 01:55:28,320

channel and some of the lame stream

3291

01:55:31,510 --> 01:55:29,280

media

3292

01:55:33,589 --> 01:55:31,520

they're in the tank with these frauds

3293

01:55:35,910 --> 01:55:33,599

and that's why you have skinwalker ranch

3294

01:55:37,109 --> 01:55:35,920

going on another year or whatever second

3295

01:55:39,109 --> 01:55:37,119

season i don't know if it's gonna yeah

3296

01:55:40,629 --> 01:55:39,119

you know what i tried to watch that and

3297

01:55:43,030 --> 01:55:40,639

i couldn't get through i got through a

3298

01:55:45,189 --> 01:55:43,040

couple of episodes and i was like

3299

01:55:46,629 --> 01:55:45,199

this it's like every other one of these

3300

01:55:49,350 --> 01:55:46,639

shows that's like

3301
01:55:51,109 --> 01:55:49,360
40 minutes of nothing and then they hype

3302
01:55:52,950 --> 01:55:51,119
up something right before the commercial

3303
01:55:55,189 --> 01:55:52,960
comes so that you watch through the

3304
01:55:57,350 --> 01:55:55,199
commercial and wait and see if it's

3305
01:55:58,149 --> 01:55:57,360
going to be something and then it's not

3306
01:56:01,270 --> 01:55:58,159
and

3307
01:56:03,510 --> 01:56:01,280
you know yeah yeah i don't i just know

3308
01:56:06,229 --> 01:56:03,520
that i know that bigelow put big bucks

3309
01:56:07,750 --> 01:56:06,239
into it and there's uh documented

3310
01:56:09,189 --> 01:56:07,760
evidence that some of those scientists

3311
01:56:10,950 --> 01:56:09,199
he was employing were just like just

3312
01:56:12,830 --> 01:56:10,960
tell them what he wants to hear so we

3313
01:56:14,709 --> 01:56:12,840

can keep working you know

3314

01:56:16,950 --> 01:56:14,719

yeah so they were virtually making up

3315

01:56:19,030 --> 01:56:16,960

stuff to report the bigelow to keep the

3316

01:56:21,189 --> 01:56:19,040

checks rolling in and to keep their

3317

01:56:23,669 --> 01:56:21,199

research project going

3318

01:56:26,550 --> 01:56:23,679

i i i know that there is a lot of like

3319

01:56:28,790 --> 01:56:26,560

native american legends in that area and

3320

01:56:31,030 --> 01:56:28,800

this and that but i just don't see any

3321

01:56:33,510 --> 01:56:31,040

data that supports all the claims

3322

01:56:36,950 --> 01:56:33,520

well you know as i told bob schaefer

3323

01:56:38,870 --> 01:56:36,960

probably two years ago when i saw

3324

01:56:41,270 --> 01:56:38,880

on caveats lawsuit and stuff that the

3325

01:56:43,109 --> 01:56:41,280

skinwalker ranch was there brandon fogle

3326

01:56:45,270 --> 01:56:43,119

is there because brandon was

3327

01:56:47,990 --> 01:56:45,280

an executive with joe farmage's firm at

3328

01:56:50,470 --> 01:56:48,000

one point remember and he denies any

3329

01:56:52,709 --> 01:56:50,480

responsibility for how kivia got screwed

3330

01:56:54,790 --> 01:56:52,719

and conned and but of course he was an

3331

01:56:56,629 --> 01:56:54,800

executive at that time as i recall so he

3332

01:56:58,950 --> 01:56:56,639

has skin in the game

3333

01:57:00,870 --> 01:56:58,960

so make a long story short i traced the

3334

01:57:02,950 --> 01:57:00,880

skinwalker legends and i'll tell you the

3335

01:57:05,030 --> 01:57:02,960

genesis of it and this is verifiable

3336

01:57:06,310 --> 01:57:05,040

real historical archives i show an

3337

01:57:08,550 --> 01:57:06,320

article from

3338

01:57:10,950 --> 01:57:08,560

uh the old newspapers talking about it

3339

01:57:13,109 --> 01:57:10,960

basically um as you know there was

3340

01:57:14,550 --> 01:57:13,119

genocide against native american indians

3341

01:57:17,589 --> 01:57:14,560

because we believe that all people are

3342

01:57:19,030 --> 01:57:17,599

created equal and you know uh it's in

3343

01:57:21,189 --> 01:57:19,040

our constitution and bill of rights

3344

01:57:23,750 --> 01:57:21,199

right yeah unless we want their land

3345

01:57:25,430 --> 01:57:23,760

yeah savages or they're blacks because

3346

01:57:26,790 --> 01:57:25,440

you know they're slaves so not all men

3347

01:57:28,790 --> 01:57:26,800

are created equal and of course women

3348

01:57:30,709 --> 01:57:28,800

couldn't vote until the 19 until the

3349

01:57:33,669 --> 01:57:30,719

1900s yeah right they're not equal

3350

01:57:36,149 --> 01:57:33,679

either so make a long story short um the

3351
01:57:37,910 --> 01:57:36,159
christians mormons actually they're not

3352
01:57:41,430 --> 01:57:37,920
christians they're they claim they are

3353
01:57:43,830 --> 01:57:41,440
but anyway that's news to the jews

3354
01:57:46,229 --> 01:57:43,840
the mormons would adopt quote unquote

3355
01:57:48,149 --> 01:57:46,239
native american children and convert

3356
01:57:49,910 --> 01:57:48,159
them to their culture and force them to

3357
01:57:53,030 --> 01:57:49,920
speak english and not speak

3358
01:57:56,070 --> 01:57:53,040
language and yeah and what they noticed

3359
01:57:58,229 --> 01:57:56,080
is that based on being kept indoors a

3360
01:57:59,830 --> 01:57:58,239
lot is that their complexion would

3361
01:58:01,990 --> 01:57:59,840
change a bit

3362
01:58:03,430 --> 01:58:02,000
and it had to do with a combination of a

3363
01:58:05,669 --> 01:58:03,440

very different diet that wasn't

3364

01:58:07,910 --> 01:58:05,679

necessarily better for you was certainly

3365

01:58:09,350 --> 01:58:07,920

less natural than what the natives ate

3366

01:58:10,870 --> 01:58:09,360

and they

3367

01:58:13,109 --> 01:58:10,880

because the white

3368

01:58:14,709 --> 01:58:13,119

skin dark skin that was a common way to

3369

01:58:15,510 --> 01:58:14,719

describe people

3370

01:58:18,870 --> 01:58:15,520

they

3371

01:58:21,350 --> 01:58:18,880

came up with this curse curse the land

3372

01:58:23,669 --> 01:58:21,360

to get rid of the skin walkers you know

3373

01:58:26,550 --> 01:58:23,679

and it is a myth that was made up in

3374

01:58:29,750 --> 01:58:26,560

response to land grabs and kidnapping

3375

01:58:32,629 --> 01:58:29,760

and converting native american children

3376

01:58:34,950 --> 01:58:32,639

into mormons that's all it was and it

3377

01:58:36,629 --> 01:58:34,960

never has been anything else until the

3378

01:58:39,669 --> 01:58:36,639

bigelow nonsense started in the

3379

01:58:43,750 --> 01:58:39,679

paranormal bs and of course now it's

3380

01:58:45,510 --> 01:58:43,760

again a cf so um it just uh

3381

01:58:47,270 --> 01:58:45,520

the whole genesis is known it's in one

3382

01:58:49,910 --> 01:58:47,280

of the slides one or two slides that i'd

3383

01:58:52,149 --> 01:58:49,920

given in these briefings you may have it

3384

01:58:53,750 --> 01:58:52,159

um it's in the part where it talks about

3385

01:58:55,910 --> 01:58:53,760

that reid had agreed that they would

3386

01:58:58,149 --> 01:58:55,920

take 22 million to fund skinwalker

3387

01:59:00,709 --> 01:58:58,159

paranormal research and ufos that this

3388

01:59:03,350 --> 01:59:00,719

is one-stop shopping for paranormal

3389

01:59:05,830 --> 01:59:03,360

activity for taxpayers which is uh

3390

01:59:08,550 --> 01:59:05,840

delusional it's wrong it's it's

3391

01:59:10,470 --> 01:59:08,560

in a no-bid contract nobody else bid on

3392

01:59:11,750 --> 01:59:10,480

the contract to do that to get to 22

3393

01:59:12,950 --> 01:59:11,760

million just

3394

01:59:14,950 --> 01:59:12,960

just

3395

01:59:17,589 --> 01:59:14,960

right but he won the bid quote unquote

3396

01:59:19,270 --> 01:59:17,599

and the thing that people

3397

01:59:21,109 --> 01:59:19,280

that really stuck home with me and you

3398

01:59:22,950 --> 01:59:21,119

may remember this remember harry reid

3399

01:59:25,589 --> 01:59:22,960

after the money started drawing up went

3400

01:59:27,270 --> 01:59:25,599

back to change the status of atib he

3401

01:59:29,669 --> 01:59:27,280

went back to the hopper to get it made a

3402

01:59:32,229 --> 01:59:29,679

special access program right

3403

01:59:33,830 --> 01:59:32,239

well imagine if he had succeeded his

3404

01:59:34,629 --> 01:59:33,840

request was turned down and he backed

3405

01:59:36,390 --> 01:59:34,639

off

3406

01:59:38,629 --> 01:59:36,400

then he would have had even less

3407

01:59:41,189 --> 01:59:38,639

accountability for what he did because

3408

01:59:44,629 --> 01:59:41,199

he got 22 main with no accountability

3409

01:59:45,910 --> 01:59:44,639

from black budget then he moved it into

3410

01:59:48,390 --> 01:59:45,920

sac

3411

01:59:49,750 --> 01:59:48,400

then uh what would have happened is he

3412

01:59:51,669 --> 01:59:49,760

could have god knows what he could have

3413

01:59:54,310 --> 01:59:51,679

done and there could have been five skin

3414

01:59:55,990 --> 01:59:54,320

walker ranches who knows uh so i'm glad

3415

01:59:57,669 --> 01:59:56,000

it was turned down

3416

01:59:59,589 --> 01:59:57,679

i'm interested

3417

02:00:01,109 --> 01:59:59,599

in knowing whether

3418

02:00:03,430 --> 02:00:01,119

philadelphia is lying or telling the

3419

02:00:04,950 --> 02:00:03,440

truth he has told more than one person

3420

02:00:06,629 --> 02:00:04,960

including people at the pentagon which

3421

02:00:08,709 --> 02:00:06,639

means you better be careful that he had

3422

02:00:09,589 --> 02:00:08,719

a tip shut down really we're gonna find

3423

02:00:12,229 --> 02:00:09,599

out

3424

02:00:14,950 --> 02:00:12,239

i reported all this it's in the hopper

3425

02:00:15,990 --> 02:00:14,960

somewhere i have been disappointed with

3426

02:00:18,149 --> 02:00:16,000

the

3427

02:00:19,830 --> 02:00:18,159

local fbi i'll just put that in some of

3428

02:00:22,390 --> 02:00:19,840

this but that's when i was told by the

3429

02:00:24,070 --> 02:00:22,400

prosecutor dill only with dc said to

3430

02:00:26,149 --> 02:00:24,080

suddenly make a right course

3431

02:00:28,149 --> 02:00:26,159

and um we'll find out so the idea is to

3432

02:00:29,430 --> 02:00:28,159

get the book out there now that certain

3433

02:00:31,030 --> 02:00:29,440

triggers have happened where i can

3434

02:00:32,550 --> 02:00:31,040

release this stuff

3435

02:00:34,070 --> 02:00:32,560

so i know you've been sitting on some of

3436

02:00:36,390 --> 02:00:34,080

this stuff for a long time and i'm sure

3437

02:00:38,870 --> 02:00:36,400

oh yeah people were saying i was lying

3438

02:00:41,430 --> 02:00:38,880

you know i remember that and i said i've

3439

02:00:43,910 --> 02:00:41,440

seen the documents shut up stupid it's

3440

02:00:46,229 --> 02:00:43,920

exactly you know exactly so i just had

3441

02:00:49,030 --> 02:00:46,239

to wait and kovid i'm sorry that's more

3442

02:00:52,310 --> 02:00:49,040

important than even any money laundering

3443

02:00:53,350 --> 02:00:52,320

if we did it by read um you know kovit

3444

02:00:56,229 --> 02:00:53,360

has to be

3445

02:00:57,990 --> 02:00:56,239

number one you know so um i'm not going

3446

02:00:59,589 --> 02:00:58,000

to apologize for taking a hit on that

3447

02:01:01,510 --> 02:00:59,599

also i don't do this full time i don't

3448

02:01:02,870 --> 02:01:01,520

get paid for it this is the stuff i

3449

02:01:04,070 --> 02:01:02,880

managed to do when i'm not doing

3450

02:01:06,390 --> 02:01:04,080

everything else

3451

02:01:09,669 --> 02:01:06,400

and since i had no life

3452

02:01:11,030 --> 02:01:09,679

i when people demand things from me you

3453

02:01:13,669 --> 02:01:11,040

know like yeah

3454

02:01:16,149 --> 02:01:13,679

you said that you had this or that and

3455

02:01:17,510 --> 02:01:16,159

you didn't show it and you know like

3456

02:01:20,390 --> 02:01:17,520

i'm not under

3457

02:01:22,550 --> 02:01:20,400

i don't work for you you know

3458

02:01:25,109 --> 02:01:22,560

there's there's certain situations where

3459

02:01:27,030 --> 02:01:25,119

like like here's something that i i

3460

02:01:29,830 --> 02:01:27,040

should tell you because this is funny so

3461

02:01:32,390 --> 02:01:29,840

there's this girl angel and jolly who

3462

02:01:34,709 --> 02:01:32,400

was a former dia worker who comes out

3463

02:01:37,030 --> 02:01:34,719

and says that she met aliens in a secret

3464

02:01:38,950 --> 02:01:37,040

alien base and she's gonna get a team of

3465

02:01:41,350 --> 02:01:38,960

scientists and she's gonna go to the

3466

02:01:43,030 --> 02:01:41,360

mountain and she's gonna give everybody

3467

02:01:45,189 --> 02:01:43,040

the proof that of the aliens in that

3468

02:01:47,750 --> 02:01:45,199

alien base by the end of the year

3469

02:01:49,669 --> 02:01:47,760

and i at first i said these people that

3470

02:01:51,990 --> 02:01:49,679

she's talking about are her imaginary

3471

02:01:53,270 --> 02:01:52,000

friends they don't exist she's

3472

02:01:55,830 --> 02:01:53,280

delusional

3473

02:01:58,390 --> 02:01:55,840

but then i started digging into it and

3474

02:02:00,470 --> 02:01:58,400

really it was other researchers with me

3475

02:02:02,870 --> 02:02:00,480

it was three of us all decided let's

3476

02:02:04,950 --> 02:02:02,880

find this guy who owns the mountain

3477

02:02:06,870 --> 02:02:04,960

and find the the mountain with the

3478

02:02:08,950 --> 02:02:06,880

aliens and i didn't think it was going

3479

02:02:11,350 --> 02:02:08,960

to work because all we had to go on was

3480

02:02:13,830 --> 02:02:11,360

construction company owner who also owns

3481

02:02:15,910 --> 02:02:13,840

a mountain but we did all these public

3482

02:02:18,149 --> 02:02:15,920

record searches and looking through

3483

02:02:19,669 --> 02:02:18,159

satellite maps and checking into every

3484

02:02:22,550 --> 02:02:19,679

construction company

3485

02:02:23,750 --> 02:02:22,560

and long story short we found the guy

3486

02:02:25,109 --> 02:02:23,760

but now

3487

02:02:27,750 --> 02:02:25,119

she's going to do an interview with me

3488

02:02:30,310 --> 02:02:27,760

but i kind of have to agree that i can't

3489

02:02:32,229 --> 02:02:30,320

expose the guy because then he's not

3490

02:02:34,790 --> 02:02:32,239

going to let them do the expedition into

3491

02:02:37,189 --> 02:02:34,800

the alien mountain and people are like

3492

02:02:40,550 --> 02:02:37,199

you're in on it you didn't find this guy

3493

02:02:43,910 --> 02:02:40,560

and i have a nine-page document about

3494

02:02:46,390 --> 02:02:43,920

this man all of his companies his family

3495

02:02:48,310 --> 02:02:46,400

his social media sites

3496

02:02:50,629 --> 02:02:48,320

we have satellite images of his home

3497

02:02:52,070 --> 02:02:50,639

that shows the mountain behind his home

3498

02:02:54,629 --> 02:02:52,080

and all these things

3499

02:02:56,390 --> 02:02:54,639

and i can't release that now because

3500

02:02:58,470 --> 02:02:56,400

then people are going to blame me for

3501

02:03:00,629 --> 02:02:58,480

this expedition being canceled and she

3502

02:03:02,870 --> 02:03:00,639

won't get the proof but come the end of

3503

02:03:04,629 --> 02:03:02,880

the year if there's no proof of aliens

3504

02:03:07,109 --> 02:03:04,639

in the mountain i'm going to dump all

3505

02:03:08,950 --> 02:03:07,119

that we have but i can't right now and

3506

02:03:11,350 --> 02:03:08,960

people are demanding it or call me a

3507

02:03:13,510 --> 02:03:11,360

liar like you didn't really find it what

3508

02:03:15,830 --> 02:03:13,520

are the odds yeah it took me two weeks

3509

02:03:18,229 --> 02:03:15,840

we failed to die you know timing is

3510

02:03:20,470 --> 02:03:18,239

important yeah absolutely

3511

02:03:22,229 --> 02:03:20,480

yeah it um what i thought i would do is

3512

02:03:23,750 --> 02:03:22,239

you know again let you know like i did

3513

02:03:24,790 --> 02:03:23,760

the other night that this was coming

3514

02:03:26,709 --> 02:03:24,800

because you've known about it you've

3515

02:03:29,430 --> 02:03:26,719

been one of the few that have had

3516

02:03:31,510 --> 02:03:29,440

some of this stuff you know

3517

02:03:33,350 --> 02:03:31,520

i think well over a year now i think

3518

02:03:35,270 --> 02:03:33,360

mine is suggesting a betting pool to see

3519

02:03:37,350 --> 02:03:35,280

if this girl bails on the interview she

3520

02:03:38,950 --> 02:03:37,360

bailed on an interview recently and

3521

02:03:41,350 --> 02:03:38,960

people are saying that she's not it's

3522

02:03:43,589 --> 02:03:41,360

supposed to be monday at 9 00 pm eastern

3523

02:03:44,950 --> 02:03:43,599

time she's going to give me some time

3524

02:03:46,790 --> 02:03:44,960

because i have to write really good

3525

02:03:48,950 --> 02:03:46,800

questions this has got to be a good

3526

02:03:50,550 --> 02:03:48,960

interview people want me to push her but

3527

02:03:53,189 --> 02:03:50,560

i have to be polite and respectful i've

3528

02:03:55,189 --> 02:03:53,199

agreed to be as respectful you know and

3529

02:03:57,750 --> 02:03:55,199

treat her with dignity and respect

3530

02:04:00,149 --> 02:03:57,760

know honestly i'm shocked that she is

3531

02:04:01,830 --> 02:04:00,159

gonna do it because most of these people

3532

02:04:04,069 --> 02:04:01,840

will never come on my show and let me

3533

02:04:05,189 --> 02:04:04,079

ask them hard questions but i think that

3534

02:04:07,350 --> 02:04:05,199

we

3535

02:04:08,950 --> 02:04:07,360

sort of impressed her by finding her

3536

02:04:10,550 --> 02:04:08,960

anonymous source that she never thought

3537

02:04:11,830 --> 02:04:10,560

anybody would find

3538

02:04:12,550 --> 02:04:11,840

okay

3539

02:04:15,109 --> 02:04:12,560

well

3540

02:04:16,709 --> 02:04:15,119

then i wonder how she would rationalize

3541

02:04:18,310 --> 02:04:16,719

oh wow if they found that they're going

3542

02:04:19,510 --> 02:04:18,320

to make toast out of me why would i want

3543

02:04:21,430 --> 02:04:19,520

to do a show so this would be

3544

02:04:23,189 --> 02:04:21,440

interesting yeah i give her a lot of

3545

02:04:25,270 --> 02:04:23,199

credit she's got a lot of courage coming

3546

02:04:27,669 --> 02:04:25,280

on the show and and

3547

02:04:29,030 --> 02:04:27,679

i'm going to be respectful because

3548

02:04:30,470 --> 02:04:29,040

you know uh

3549

02:04:32,470 --> 02:04:30,480

at least she's coming here and she'll

3550

02:04:34,149 --> 02:04:32,480

answer questions and so i'm asking

3551

02:04:35,830 --> 02:04:34,159

everybody in the live chat to be

3552

02:04:37,669 --> 02:04:35,840

respectful of her as well because some

3553

02:04:39,589 --> 02:04:37,679

people think that she's

3554

02:04:41,669 --> 02:04:39,599

you know suffering from mental illness

3555

02:04:43,830 --> 02:04:41,679

or she took the mt and that's why she

3556

02:04:44,950 --> 02:04:43,840

talked to aliens in a mountain and

3557

02:04:47,030 --> 02:04:44,960

you know and we're going to explore

3558

02:04:49,830 --> 02:04:47,040

those things politely but

3559

02:04:51,350 --> 02:04:49,840

it's a it's a big i i just don't

3560

02:04:53,270 --> 02:04:51,360

understand you know because this woman

3561

02:04:54,629 --> 02:04:53,280

came out of nowhere and everybody's

3562

02:04:56,950 --> 02:04:54,639

talking about her and her story right

3563

02:04:59,030 --> 02:04:56,960

now so far there's there's

3564

02:05:00,149 --> 02:04:59,040

at least i'm shocked that there's

3565

02:05:02,870 --> 02:05:00,159

evidence

3566

02:05:05,270 --> 02:05:02,880

that supports what she's saying is

3567

02:05:07,189 --> 02:05:05,280

partially at least partially true we

3568

02:05:09,430 --> 02:05:07,199

found the guy that she said took her to

3569

02:05:11,830 --> 02:05:09,440

this mountain he owns a mountain he is a

3570

02:05:14,149 --> 02:05:11,840

construction company owner and we also

3571

02:05:15,750 --> 02:05:14,159

through social media posts found a

3572

02:05:17,669 --> 02:05:15,760

friend that she mentioned that visited

3573

02:05:19,510 --> 02:05:17,679

the coffee shop with her

3574

02:05:20,550 --> 02:05:19,520

we found the guy that she's talking

3575

02:05:22,310 --> 02:05:20,560

about

3576

02:05:23,990 --> 02:05:22,320

and he's was supposed to remain

3577

02:05:26,470 --> 02:05:24,000

anonymous too but because of social

3578

02:05:28,950 --> 02:05:26,480

media posts that guy

3579

02:05:31,430 --> 02:05:28,960

posting that he's going to that town

3580

02:05:33,270 --> 02:05:31,440

to visit a friend and we can verify that

3581

02:05:34,950 --> 02:05:33,280

that guy's real and i was kind of

3582

02:05:37,270 --> 02:05:34,960

shocked because i thought those were her

3583

02:05:38,870 --> 02:05:37,280

imaginary friends and it turns out that

3584

02:05:41,270 --> 02:05:38,880

she's being truthful and at least part

3585

02:05:43,910 --> 02:05:41,280

of the story you know

3586

02:05:45,830 --> 02:05:43,920

it's a bridge too far for me to go she

3587

02:05:47,910 --> 02:05:45,840

talked to aliens in a mountain but at

3588

02:05:50,229 --> 02:05:47,920

least we know that there's a real

3589

02:05:51,270 --> 02:05:50,239

mountain and one of her friends owns a

3590

02:05:52,069 --> 02:05:51,280

mountain

3591

02:05:54,229 --> 02:05:52,079

and

3592

02:05:55,589 --> 02:05:54,239

we're gonna explore more about that this

3593

02:05:57,990 --> 02:05:55,599

coming monday

3594

02:05:59,669 --> 02:05:58,000

yeah you should you should yeah yeah

3595

02:06:02,390 --> 02:05:59,679

well i hope you guys will come back and

3596

02:06:04,790 --> 02:06:02,400

i wish you safe journeys melissa

3597

02:06:06,550 --> 02:06:04,800

no thanks i need some luck i hope

3598

02:06:09,830 --> 02:06:06,560

everything goes smooth

3599

02:06:11,350 --> 02:06:09,840

yeah how long of flight is it back home

3600

02:06:13,109 --> 02:06:11,360

it's going to take most of the day just

3601

02:06:14,550 --> 02:06:13,119

because the layover so if it was a

3602

02:06:17,589 --> 02:06:14,560

direct flight it'd probably only be like

3603

02:06:19,350 --> 02:06:17,599

three hours but no no oh yeah i don't do

3604

02:06:21,830 --> 02:06:19,360

layovers because one time i got stuck

3605

02:06:23,589 --> 02:06:21,840

for 48 hours in the middle of a flight

3606

02:06:26,069 --> 02:06:23,599

because of some kind of mechanical

3607

02:06:28,069 --> 02:06:26,079

problems with the plane or something

3608

02:06:30,229 --> 02:06:28,079

and ever since then i slept in an

3609

02:06:31,910 --> 02:06:30,239

airport for two days and then i go i'm

3610

02:06:33,990 --> 02:06:31,920

never doing that again so if there's no

3611

02:06:35,669 --> 02:06:34,000

direct flight i don't go and i don't

3612

02:06:37,910 --> 02:06:35,679

care how much it cost either i will pay

3613

02:06:40,550 --> 02:06:37,920

three times from an island from an

3614

02:06:42,390 --> 02:06:40,560

island there's no direct flight

3615

02:06:45,109 --> 02:06:42,400

yeah i guess you gotta do the layover

3616

02:06:46,950 --> 02:06:45,119

yeah yeah oh that's terrible

3617

02:06:48,629 --> 02:06:46,960

well i'm glad that you guys could come

3618

02:06:50,870 --> 02:06:48,639

and we could catch up you know it's

3619

02:06:52,229 --> 02:06:50,880

funny i should tell everybody that cal

3620

02:06:53,910 --> 02:06:52,239

kind of said yeah we haven't talked in a

3621

02:06:55,589 --> 02:06:53,920

while we should catch up and i'm selfish

3622

02:06:57,270 --> 02:06:55,599

and kind of said we'll do it on the show

3623

02:06:58,790 --> 02:06:57,280

because we could get a show out of what

3624

02:07:01,669 --> 02:06:58,800

you've been up to

3625

02:07:02,390 --> 02:07:01,679

you know well we appreciate the honor

3626

02:07:03,510 --> 02:07:02,400

and um

3627

02:07:05,669 --> 02:07:03,520

[Music]

3628

02:07:07,030 --> 02:07:05,679

again just thank you and uh it's no

3629

02:07:08,629 --> 02:07:07,040

honor you've been on real television

3630

02:07:12,550 --> 02:07:08,639

shows cal you're slumming it with me

3631

02:07:16,950 --> 02:07:14,790

the thing i find refreshing is you know

3632

02:07:19,430 --> 02:07:16,960

despite having done fox cnn and all

3633

02:07:21,270 --> 02:07:19,440

those other shows okay fine i'm honored

3634

02:07:22,870 --> 02:07:21,280

flattered whatever but

3635

02:07:24,470 --> 02:07:22,880

you just can't let loose with certain

3636

02:07:26,470 --> 02:07:24,480

things because they'll beep it out you

3637

02:07:28,149 --> 02:07:26,480

know it's it's it's just it's whatever

3638

02:07:29,189 --> 02:07:28,159

for the kids and that's right they never

3639

02:07:30,790 --> 02:07:29,199

like

3640

02:07:32,709 --> 02:07:30,800

blowing heads off in their video games

3641

02:07:34,550 --> 02:07:32,719

at home you know i never like television

3642

02:07:36,229 --> 02:07:34,560

stuff it's always like all right all of

3643

02:07:37,589 --> 02:07:36,239

this waiting around and then they want

3644

02:07:39,189 --> 02:07:37,599

you to talk for two minutes and then

3645

02:07:41,030 --> 02:07:39,199

they cut everything else

3646

02:07:43,750 --> 02:07:41,040

you know yeah yeah that's why to be

3647

02:07:45,669 --> 02:07:43,760

honest uh when i did larry king live on

3648

02:07:47,430 --> 02:07:45,679

kennedy's anniversary

3649

02:07:49,270 --> 02:07:47,440

i liked doing that because it was live

3650

02:07:51,270 --> 02:07:49,280

and unrehearsed and then we took live

3651
02:07:52,550 --> 02:07:51,280
calls from around the world yeah so you

3652
02:07:53,750 --> 02:07:52,560
got that

3653
02:07:55,189 --> 02:07:53,760
feeling and you don't know what's going

3654
02:07:57,990 --> 02:07:55,199
to happen

3655
02:08:00,390 --> 02:07:58,000
yeah but real quickly as a as a contrast

3656
02:08:02,550 --> 02:08:00,400
when i first appeared on fox tv thanks

3657
02:08:04,470 --> 02:08:02,560
to bob kivion in the episode debating de

3658
02:08:08,629 --> 02:08:04,480
la toso and exposing

3659
02:08:09,750 --> 02:08:08,639
him and the meyer thing uh on encounters

3660
02:08:11,589 --> 02:08:09,760
i knew

3661
02:08:14,709 --> 02:08:11,599
that delatos had never been to

3662
02:08:16,310 --> 02:08:14,719
switzerland and i had and he

3663
02:08:17,350 --> 02:08:16,320

you know they were questioning whether

3664

02:08:18,950 --> 02:08:17,360

i'd been to switzerland because i

3665

02:08:20,550 --> 02:08:18,960

couldn't find my signature in myers

3666

02:08:23,669 --> 02:08:20,560

guest book well first of all i wrote it

3667

02:08:25,830 --> 02:08:23,679

as steve thomas secondly my signature

3668

02:08:28,069 --> 02:08:25,840

kalkorf is not legible

3669

02:08:30,229 --> 02:08:28,079

i make a doctor's writing look like

3670

02:08:32,470 --> 02:08:30,239

masterful writing and so i thought the

3671

02:08:33,990 --> 02:08:32,480

rule name and they couldn't see calcorph

3672

02:08:36,629 --> 02:08:34,000

in this squiggle because you can't read

3673

02:08:39,270 --> 02:08:36,639

my name the way i write it okay so they

3674

02:08:41,750 --> 02:08:39,280

accuse me of lying and so we're ready to

3675

02:08:43,910 --> 02:08:41,760

roll and the producer says okay we're

3676
02:08:46,629 --> 02:08:43,920
gonna go action give you your opening

3677
02:08:47,510 --> 02:08:46,639
sound bite to delitoso and let you two

3678
02:08:49,510 --> 02:08:47,520
debate

3679
02:08:51,910 --> 02:08:49,520
okay so i thought what line can i use to

3680
02:08:54,709 --> 02:08:51,920
get him you know so i thought okay i

3681
02:08:56,470 --> 02:08:54,719
said well unlike jim delatoso i've been

3682
02:08:59,270 --> 02:08:56,480
to switzerland and have investigated

3683
02:09:01,990 --> 02:08:59,280
things firsthand that would force him to

3684
02:09:03,830 --> 02:09:02,000
be on the defensive and explain why

3685
02:09:05,189 --> 02:09:03,840
you know his thing is more credible than

3686
02:09:06,870 --> 02:09:05,199
mine when i've been to the scene of the

3687
02:09:09,589 --> 02:09:06,880
crimes and he hasn't

3688
02:09:11,669 --> 02:09:09,599

well what happened is we did it and cut

3689

02:09:13,669 --> 02:09:11,679

cut cut what what happened oh sorry

3690

02:09:15,990 --> 02:09:13,679

someone made a noise do it again

3691

02:09:18,870 --> 02:09:16,000

well at that point the surprise

3692

02:09:20,310 --> 02:09:18,880

on delitosa was over so

3693

02:09:21,830 --> 02:09:20,320

take two

3694

02:09:24,229 --> 02:09:21,840

well unlike dela i've been to

3695

02:09:26,870 --> 02:09:24,239

switzerland cut what happened now oh the

3696

02:09:28,149 --> 02:09:26,880

mic clicked okay isn't that like yeah

3697

02:09:30,310 --> 02:09:28,159

you know what

3698

02:09:32,790 --> 02:09:30,320

later do you want you want to hear this

3699

02:09:34,069 --> 02:09:32,800

is so funny too i was in a movie once in

3700

02:09:36,069 --> 02:09:34,079

the movie

3701

02:09:39,030 --> 02:09:36,079

and they had to

3702

02:09:42,390 --> 02:09:39,040

cut out all of the audio and i had to go

3703

02:09:44,629 --> 02:09:42,400

back to a studio and try to say the same

3704

02:09:47,669 --> 02:09:44,639

thing that i was saying on the film you

3705

02:09:50,310 --> 02:09:47,679

were looping dub it in because of logs

3706

02:09:52,550 --> 02:09:50,320

there was frogs yeah where we were

3707

02:09:54,229 --> 02:09:52,560

filming like bullfrogs that were so loud

3708

02:09:56,629 --> 02:09:54,239

it destroyed the audio

3709

02:09:58,790 --> 02:09:56,639

yeah oh my god it was such a nightmare

3710

02:10:01,030 --> 02:09:58,800

it took forever to try to dub re-dub

3711

02:10:03,109 --> 02:10:01,040

what i was sayin back onto the film

3712

02:10:05,510 --> 02:10:03,119

because it has to be exact you know and

3713

02:10:07,750 --> 02:10:05,520

and it's so hard because you don't know

3714

02:10:09,910 --> 02:10:07,760

exactly how you set each line and they

3715

02:10:12,470 --> 02:10:09,920

can play it back for you but then it was

3716

02:10:14,629 --> 02:10:12,480

a nightmare it was a total nightmare

3717

02:10:17,350 --> 02:10:14,639

yeah the uh uh real quickly to end the

3718

02:10:18,950 --> 02:10:17,360

delotoso story on meyer and all that um

3719

02:10:20,790 --> 02:10:18,960

i think was a sixth or seventh maybe

3720

02:10:23,589 --> 02:10:20,800

eighth take i have to go back to my

3721

02:10:25,109 --> 02:10:23,599

autobiography to remember but um

3722

02:10:27,270 --> 02:10:25,119

when i finally said the same thing again

3723

02:10:29,189 --> 02:10:27,280

and finally this is a keeper take

3724

02:10:31,109 --> 02:10:29,199

and what shocked me was delitosa didn't

3725

02:10:33,109 --> 02:10:31,119

even have a comeback after all those

3726

02:10:36,310 --> 02:10:33,119

advanced

3727

02:10:39,750 --> 02:10:38,069

he listened to you do the take ten times

3728

02:10:41,430 --> 02:10:39,760

right and then he didn't have a comeback

3729

02:10:42,790 --> 02:10:41,440

yeah and it's like wow i would have at

3730

02:10:44,310 --> 02:10:42,800

least

3731

02:10:45,750 --> 02:10:44,320

thought of something else to make up

3732

02:10:47,189 --> 02:10:45,760

because he you know

3733

02:10:49,589 --> 02:10:47,199

wasn't truthful in the meyer case of

3734

02:10:52,069 --> 02:10:49,599

course so uh it just what you said

3735

02:10:53,669 --> 02:10:52,079

reminded me of this the the show versus

3736

02:10:55,270 --> 02:10:53,679

what you can say and not say and all

3737

02:10:58,069 --> 02:10:55,280

that stuff and it was just funny to have

3738

02:11:00,390 --> 02:10:58,079

to the zingers ready and cut you know my

3739

02:11:02,950 --> 02:11:00,400

sound problem like okay great

3740

02:11:04,229 --> 02:11:02,960

yeah yeah yeah well i listen i'm going

3741

02:11:05,669 --> 02:11:04,239

to throw you guys out of here and i'm

3742

02:11:07,109 --> 02:11:05,679

going to read my super chats i'm not

3743

02:11:08,790 --> 02:11:07,119

going to make you stick around for that

3744

02:11:10,629 --> 02:11:08,800

and i'll you know

3745

02:11:12,149 --> 02:11:10,639

hopefully have you guys back you're

3746

02:11:13,990 --> 02:11:12,159

welcome for sure

3747

02:11:15,750 --> 02:11:14,000

one of these truth seekers uncensored

3748

02:11:17,430 --> 02:11:15,760

shows i'm still planning it and trying

3749

02:11:18,709 --> 02:11:17,440

to figure some things out

3750

02:11:20,709 --> 02:11:18,719

okay

3751

02:11:21,669 --> 02:11:20,719

i want to do that like once a month at

3752

02:11:23,189 --> 02:11:21,679

least

3753

02:11:25,189 --> 02:11:23,199

because then we can just talk about

3754

02:11:27,189 --> 02:11:25,199

whatever we want you don't have to think

3755

02:11:28,709 --> 02:11:27,199

about holding your tongue or maybe i

3756

02:11:29,990 --> 02:11:28,719

shouldn't say this or we shouldn't talk

3757

02:11:31,350 --> 02:11:30,000

about that

3758

02:11:34,550 --> 02:11:31,360

it's it's

3759

02:11:36,550 --> 02:11:34,560

but it is what it is here so yeah yeah

3760

02:11:38,470 --> 02:11:36,560

okay i am going to throw you guys out

3761

02:11:40,390 --> 02:11:38,480

thank you for joining me it was good to

3762

02:11:41,910 --> 02:11:40,400

see you melissa and hurry up and get out

3763

02:11:43,750 --> 02:11:41,920

of there before he ties you up in his

3764

02:11:45,109 --> 02:11:43,760

basement and tries to keep you okay i

3765

02:11:47,270 --> 02:11:45,119

don't have a basement he doesn't have a

3766

02:11:48,950 --> 02:11:47,280

basement ties you up in a closet and

3767

02:11:49,830 --> 02:11:48,960

tries to keep

3768

02:11:51,669 --> 02:11:49,840

yes

3769

02:11:54,470 --> 02:11:51,679

all right good night guys

3770

02:11:56,550 --> 02:11:54,480

take care thank you again all right all

3771

02:11:58,149 --> 02:11:56,560

right guys so we are going to there's

3772

02:11:59,350 --> 02:11:58,159

two things that i have to do and this is

3773

02:12:02,149 --> 02:11:59,360

very important

3774

02:12:04,390 --> 02:12:02,159

i saw that girl jessica was here and i

3775

02:12:06,550 --> 02:12:04,400

owe her a huge apology because

3776

02:12:09,510 --> 02:12:06,560

uh besides the super chats here friends

3777

02:12:11,910 --> 02:12:09,520

we do take paypal donations which i

3778

02:12:14,310 --> 02:12:11,920

encourage because paypal takes

3779

02:12:17,430 --> 02:12:14,320

very little of it whereas youtube takes

3780

02:12:21,350 --> 02:12:17,440

a third or something like that 30 of it

3781

02:12:24,149 --> 02:12:21,360

um so people have been sending some

3782

02:12:26,149 --> 02:12:24,159

paypal donations and i and the terrible

3783

02:12:29,430 --> 02:12:26,159

show host and hadn't checked paypal in a

3784

02:12:31,430 --> 02:12:29,440

while so uh that girl jessica and this

3785

02:12:33,430 --> 02:12:31,440

is back from august 26th and then i

3786

02:12:36,310 --> 02:12:33,440

forgot to do her shout out and then she

3787

02:12:38,629 --> 02:12:36,320

even reminded me and i forgot a second

3788

02:12:39,350 --> 02:12:38,639

time so my apologies

3789

02:12:41,510 --> 02:12:39,360

uh

3790

02:12:43,350 --> 02:12:41,520

to that girl jessica because it was very

3791

02:12:44,310 --> 02:12:43,360

kind of her she sent a

3792

02:12:46,950 --> 02:12:44,320

uh

3793

02:12:48,629 --> 02:12:46,960

a kind generous 10 paypal donation and

3794

02:12:50,870 --> 02:12:48,639

said i wish i had more to give i love

3795

02:12:52,229 --> 02:12:50,880

you guys love and support from that

3796

02:12:53,510 --> 02:12:52,239

jessica girl

3797

02:12:55,270 --> 02:12:53,520

very kind of you thank you for your

3798

02:12:56,470 --> 02:12:55,280

kindness your generosity and your

3799

02:12:58,470 --> 02:12:56,480

support

3800

02:12:59,510 --> 02:12:58,480

i truly appreciate it

3801
02:13:01,030 --> 02:12:59,520
and

3802
02:13:03,510 --> 02:13:01,040
uh

3803
02:13:06,149 --> 02:13:03,520
also recently um

3804
02:13:09,189 --> 02:13:06,159
with the initials db a kind and generous

3805
02:13:10,950 --> 02:13:09,199
donation of 13.12 cents recently

3806
02:13:13,750 --> 02:13:10,960
discovered keep up the good work and

3807
02:13:16,870 --> 02:13:13,760
hope the audience continues to expand

3808
02:13:18,470 --> 02:13:16,880
me too db uh and that was a donation on

3809
02:13:20,069 --> 02:13:18,480
september 1st thanks very much for your

3810
02:13:22,149 --> 02:13:20,079
kindness your generosity and your

3811
02:13:24,709 --> 02:13:22,159
support it really does help

3812
02:13:29,270 --> 02:13:24,719
us here to move the show forward and

3813
02:13:33,189 --> 02:13:32,069

with a kind and generous 20 donation

3814

02:13:34,229 --> 02:13:33,199

through

3815

02:13:36,069 --> 02:13:34,239

paypal

3816

02:13:38,310 --> 02:13:36,079

uh if you'd like to send a donation

3817

02:13:40,709 --> 02:13:38,320

through paypal there's the descriptions

3818

02:13:42,310 --> 02:13:40,719

in the links and in our about section

3819

02:13:44,470 --> 02:13:42,320

here on our channel

3820

02:13:46,069 --> 02:13:44,480

but in the description of this video you

3821

02:13:47,990 --> 02:13:46,079

can go down there and click on the link

3822

02:13:49,910 --> 02:13:48,000

to make a paypal donation just be sure

3823

02:13:51,109 --> 02:13:49,920

to add a note and give us your chat room

3824

02:13:53,350 --> 02:13:51,119

user id

3825

02:13:55,430 --> 02:13:53,360

and anything you'd like us to shout out

3826

02:13:58,229 --> 02:13:55,440

we read every single one of them and we

3827

02:14:00,470 --> 02:13:58,239

also read every single super chat here

3828

02:14:02,550 --> 02:14:00,480

i'm gonna go back into that and we're

3829

02:14:05,109 --> 02:14:02,560

gonna read every single super chat from

3830

02:14:07,270 --> 02:14:05,119

tonight i'm sorry um

3831

02:14:09,510 --> 02:14:07,280

i guess i should mention that

3832

02:14:10,790 --> 02:14:09,520

we used to stop as soon as somebody gave

3833

02:14:12,390 --> 02:14:10,800

a super chat

3834

02:14:14,149 --> 02:14:12,400

and read the super chat

3835

02:14:17,830 --> 02:14:14,159

do the praise the cash

3836

02:14:20,470 --> 02:14:17,840

thing and thank everybody um but as the

3837

02:14:22,870 --> 02:14:20,480

audience has expanded it's becoming more

3838

02:14:24,470 --> 02:14:22,880

difficult to do that because and i'm

3839

02:14:27,350 --> 02:14:24,480

certainly not complaining we're getting

3840

02:14:29,350 --> 02:14:27,360

a lot more uh super chats in an average

3841

02:14:31,669 --> 02:14:29,360

show

3842

02:14:33,350 --> 02:14:31,679

and it's difficult to stop so i think we

3843

02:14:35,830 --> 02:14:33,360

may do what i've seen a lot of show

3844

02:14:38,069 --> 02:14:35,840

hosts do and just read them all

3845

02:14:39,589 --> 02:14:38,079

at the end of the show

3846

02:14:43,109 --> 02:14:39,599

so welcome to the show with a kind and

3847

02:14:44,709 --> 02:14:43,119

generous 99 cents uh super sticker very

3848

02:14:46,149 --> 02:14:44,719

kind and generous of you thank you

3849

02:14:47,830 --> 02:14:46,159

welcome to the show we have lord

3850

02:14:50,950 --> 02:14:47,840

ludacris plaid

3851
02:14:53,109 --> 02:14:50,960
you pulled me out of a money rabbit hole

3852
02:14:54,709 --> 02:14:53,119
scammers kind and generous dollar 99

3853
02:14:57,589 --> 02:14:54,719
super chat

3854
02:14:59,750 --> 02:14:57,599
uh oh you know what i can share this

3855
02:15:02,550 --> 02:14:59,760
one second here

3856
02:15:04,550 --> 02:15:02,560
sorry friends just bear with me and here

3857
02:15:07,589 --> 02:15:04,560
we go

3858
02:15:08,470 --> 02:15:07,599
i think that's it right oh that must be

3859
02:15:09,990 --> 02:15:08,480
it

3860
02:15:11,109 --> 02:15:10,000
yes

3861
02:15:14,870 --> 02:15:11,119
okay

3862
02:15:17,750 --> 02:15:14,880
so where were we at

3863
02:15:20,950 --> 02:15:19,189

i'm just gonna

3864

02:15:22,470 --> 02:15:20,960

go from the bottom so welcome to the

3865

02:15:23,669 --> 02:15:22,480

show with 99 cents thank you for your

3866

02:15:25,510 --> 02:15:23,679

kindness your generosity and your

3867

02:15:27,270 --> 02:15:25,520

support lord ludacris plaid with a

3868

02:15:28,390 --> 02:15:27,280

dollar ninety-nine

3869

02:15:31,270 --> 02:15:28,400

thank you for your kindness your

3870

02:15:33,030 --> 02:15:31,280

generosity and support b baker fantastic

3871

02:15:36,229 --> 02:15:33,040

interview stephen

3872

02:15:37,669 --> 02:15:36,239

love for infiltrating billy meyer twice

3873

02:15:39,589 --> 02:15:37,679

yes

3874

02:15:41,910 --> 02:15:39,599

i can't believe cow court did that be

3875

02:15:43,430 --> 02:15:41,920

baker he went undercover twice as two

3876

02:15:45,189 --> 02:15:43,440

separate completely totally separate

3877

02:15:47,750 --> 02:15:45,199

people and they didn't catch him art

3878

02:15:49,510 --> 02:15:47,760

levine here uh which

3879

02:15:51,030 --> 02:15:49,520

he will be a guest shortly and art i did

3880

02:15:53,270 --> 02:15:51,040

get your message about the technical

3881

02:15:55,270 --> 02:15:53,280

stuff and i can help you with that

3882

02:15:57,350 --> 02:15:55,280

early next week we can do a test run if

3883

02:15:59,750 --> 02:15:57,360

you like uh looking forward to our

3884

02:16:01,990 --> 02:15:59,760

interview with you about the

3885

02:16:04,069 --> 02:16:02,000

opioid crisis kind and generous dollar

3886

02:16:06,629 --> 02:16:04,079

donation we have all-around arbiter with

3887

02:16:08,390 --> 02:16:06,639

a five dollar donation

3888

02:16:10,069 --> 02:16:08,400

bottled water

3889

02:16:11,589 --> 02:16:10,079

kind and generous five dollar donation i

3890

02:16:14,310 --> 02:16:11,599

have no idea

3891

02:16:15,430 --> 02:16:14,320

wtf is going on but i want to talk to

3892

02:16:17,350 --> 02:16:15,440

cal

3893

02:16:18,950 --> 02:16:17,360

very kind of you frap sap

3894

02:16:21,189 --> 02:16:18,960

cow i'd like to crack the billy meyer

3895

02:16:22,790 --> 02:16:21,199

hoax open on air and debate the michael

3896

02:16:24,310 --> 02:16:22,800

horn uh

3897

02:16:26,470 --> 02:16:24,320

but i'd like to do it on goof on with

3898

02:16:28,790 --> 02:16:26,480

you and stephen can you join us and yes

3899

02:16:30,950 --> 02:16:28,800

fraps app he said he has agreed that he

3900

02:16:33,030 --> 02:16:30,960

will and bottled water

3901
02:16:34,469 --> 02:16:33,040
with another kind of generous very kind

3902
02:16:36,709 --> 02:16:34,479
and generous of you thank you bottled

3903
02:16:39,349 --> 02:16:36,719
water now i'm following cal i seriously

3904
02:16:40,150 --> 02:16:39,359
want to talk to him tell him uh sure and

3905
02:16:48,389 --> 02:16:40,160
i

3906
02:16:53,750 --> 02:16:48,399
that

3907
02:16:54,629 --> 02:16:53,760
most of what we have to cover um

3908
02:16:56,950 --> 02:16:54,639
boy

3909
02:16:59,990 --> 02:16:56,960
we are going on two hours and 20 minutes

3910
02:17:02,309 --> 02:17:00,000
here which makes it uh one of those very

3911
02:17:03,750 --> 02:17:02,319
very long shows uh

3912
02:17:07,110 --> 02:17:03,760
yeah when cal and i get to talking

3913
02:17:08,709 --> 02:17:07,120

though we could do five hours right

3914

02:17:10,389 --> 02:17:08,719

so i will take some comments and

3915

02:17:12,870 --> 02:17:10,399

questions from the live chat for a few

3916

02:17:16,070 --> 02:17:12,880

minutes here and then i'm gonna bounce

3917

02:17:19,110 --> 02:17:16,080

out of here i got a long day ahead of me

3918

02:17:21,110 --> 02:17:19,120

tomorrow of mixing cement by hand

3919

02:17:23,190 --> 02:17:21,120

uh well mortar mix actually i'm gonna be

3920

02:17:25,830 --> 02:17:23,200

working on that sun room floor in the

3921

02:17:27,589 --> 02:17:25,840

cabin in the in the other room here

3922

02:17:30,150 --> 02:17:27,599

uh we're trying to turn that into a room

3923

02:17:33,190 --> 02:17:30,160

it's slowly becoming a room a little bit

3924

02:17:34,469 --> 02:17:33,200

at a time uh

3925

02:17:36,870 --> 02:17:34,479

carol

3926

02:17:38,309 --> 02:17:36,880

on is here thanks for the show stephen

3927

02:17:39,830 --> 02:17:38,319

i'll catch the start tomorrow that's

3928

02:17:42,070 --> 02:17:39,840

what replays are for it's okay to be

3929

02:17:44,309 --> 02:17:42,080

late i'm just glad you're here carol

3930

02:17:45,589 --> 02:17:44,319

very good to see you and actually we

3931

02:17:47,030 --> 02:17:45,599

will we haven't done this in a while

3932

02:17:53,349 --> 02:17:47,040

we're going to do

3933

02:17:59,030 --> 02:17:55,509

oh and i must have missed did i miss

3934

02:18:01,990 --> 02:17:59,040

yeah i did i missed a five dollar f

3935

02:18:04,709 --> 02:18:02,000

five dollar 55 cents

3936

02:18:09,270 --> 02:18:04,719

super chat from eric anderson who says

3937

02:18:11,110 --> 02:18:09,280

hyper targle coordinates ftw not sure

3938

02:18:12,870 --> 02:18:11,120

what that's about oh and i forgot for

3939

02:18:14,629 --> 02:18:12,880

all the super chatters

3940

02:18:16,389 --> 02:18:14,639

and all the people who purchased super

3941

02:18:19,830 --> 02:18:16,399

stickers and all the kind and generous

3942

02:18:21,910 --> 02:18:19,840

people who sent a paypal donation and i

3943

02:18:24,469 --> 02:18:21,920

just want to thank uh

3944

02:18:26,070 --> 02:18:24,479

there have been three four new patreon

3945

02:18:27,910 --> 02:18:26,080

members that signed up and some of them

3946

02:18:29,509 --> 02:18:27,920

very generous you can sign up for a

3947

02:18:31,110 --> 02:18:29,519

patreon for as little as a dollar a

3948

02:18:33,030 --> 02:18:31,120

month but you can pay whatever you like

3949

02:18:34,790 --> 02:18:33,040

so if you want to

3950

02:18:37,669 --> 02:18:34,800

send us five dollars a month you can do

3951

02:18:39,509 --> 02:18:37,679

that we've just had two people sign up

3952

02:18:42,070 --> 02:18:39,519

and instead of choosing the dollar

3953

02:18:44,309 --> 02:18:42,080

option which is the that's all you have

3954

02:18:46,389 --> 02:18:44,319

to do everything else is optional

3955

02:18:48,150 --> 02:18:46,399

um they have signed up for ten dollars

3956

02:18:50,709 --> 02:18:48,160

so i want to thank those people for

3957

02:18:54,070 --> 02:18:50,719

their kindness their generosity and

3958

02:18:56,709 --> 02:18:54,080

their support it really does help

3959

02:18:58,629 --> 02:18:56,719

i just purchased some new equipment for

3960

02:19:01,030 --> 02:18:58,639

my home studio

3961

02:19:03,910 --> 02:19:01,040

a little audio mixer i'm getting some

3962

02:19:06,629 --> 02:19:03,920

studio monitors and a few other things

3963

02:19:09,190 --> 02:19:06,639

all purchased from the patreon dollars

3964

02:19:11,349 --> 02:19:09,200
and the super chats and the the

3965

02:19:13,030 --> 02:19:11,359
paypal donations so thank you for your

3966

02:19:14,309 --> 02:19:13,040
kindness your generosity and your

3967

02:19:16,549 --> 02:19:14,319
support

3968

02:19:18,070 --> 02:19:16,559
and um

3969

02:19:19,030 --> 02:19:18,080
one second here

3970

02:19:21,669 --> 02:19:19,040
thank you for your kindness your

3971

02:19:23,910 --> 02:19:21,679
generosity and your support and for

3972

02:19:25,669 --> 02:19:23,920
helping us to praise the cash and that

3973

02:19:27,990 --> 02:19:25,679
girl jessica's here i finally gave you a

3974

02:19:30,709 --> 02:19:28,000
shout out i apologize for i forgot it

3975

02:19:33,750 --> 02:19:30,719
twice i am a terrible show host that

3976

02:19:35,190 --> 02:19:33,760

girl jessica and i sincerely apologize

3977

02:19:37,190 --> 02:19:35,200

it was very kind of generous of you to

3978

02:19:38,790 --> 02:19:37,200

send that and uh

3979

02:19:41,270 --> 02:19:38,800

i should have shouted it out on the

3980

02:19:44,150 --> 02:19:41,280

first day that you did that you sent it

3981

02:19:47,830 --> 02:19:44,160

oh and here is that super chat

3982

02:19:50,550 --> 02:19:47,840

hyper toroidal coordinates ftw faster

3983

02:19:52,150 --> 02:19:50,560

what is ftw eric anderson but thank you

3984

02:19:54,469 --> 02:19:52,160

for your kindness your generosity and

3985

02:19:56,550 --> 02:19:54,479

your support we very much appreciate it

3986

02:19:57,270 --> 02:19:56,560

and thanks to all of you for helping us

3987

02:20:05,510 --> 02:19:57,280

to

3988

02:20:11,580 --> 02:20:07,750

you're watching tracy

3989

02:20:19,270 --> 02:20:11,590

praise cash price to catch

3990

02:20:23,510 --> 02:20:21,590

thank you for your kindness thank you

3991

02:20:29,270 --> 02:20:23,520

for your generosity

3992

02:20:29,280 --> 02:20:35,710

[Music]

3993

02:20:42,550 --> 02:20:39,830

hallelujah praise the cash friends

3994

02:20:44,309 --> 02:20:42,560

praise the cash my thanks for all of

3995

02:20:47,270 --> 02:20:44,319

your kindness your generosity and your

3996

02:20:49,270 --> 02:20:47,280

support you know i joked when i started

3997

02:20:50,150 --> 02:20:49,280

the show and we first became monetized

3998

02:20:51,510 --> 02:20:50,160

that

3999

02:20:54,070 --> 02:20:51,520

um

4000

02:20:56,630 --> 02:20:54,080

you know i would be uh very happy with

4001
02:20:58,950 --> 02:20:56,640
taco bell wages and i really had very

4002
02:20:59,910 --> 02:20:58,960
low expectations i would just like to

4003
02:21:02,150 --> 02:20:59,920
get

4004
02:21:04,070 --> 02:21:02,160
some extra money to pay for things and

4005
02:21:06,230 --> 02:21:04,080
pay for the software that we use here or

4006
02:21:07,830 --> 02:21:06,240
pay for lights or webcams or whatever we

4007
02:21:09,510 --> 02:21:07,840
need headphones

4008
02:21:11,110 --> 02:21:09,520
and the kindness and generosity and

4009
02:21:12,710 --> 02:21:11,120
support of the show

4010
02:21:14,710 --> 02:21:12,720
has enabled me

4011
02:21:17,270 --> 02:21:14,720
to do much more than i ever thought

4012
02:21:20,870 --> 02:21:17,280
would be possible and it's better than

4013
02:21:23,190 --> 02:21:20,880

taco bell wages so uh

4014

02:21:26,950 --> 02:21:23,200

my thanks i am blown away by your

4015

02:21:28,469 --> 02:21:26,960

generosity and your support uh it is

4016

02:21:30,070 --> 02:21:28,479

really means a lot to me that there's

4017

02:21:31,750 --> 02:21:30,080

people all over the world

4018

02:21:32,870 --> 02:21:31,760

especially considering that some of the

4019

02:21:34,790 --> 02:21:32,880

stuff that i'm doing here is pretty

4020

02:21:37,750 --> 02:21:34,800

crazy you know like who's making

4021

02:21:40,469 --> 02:21:37,760

characters of george knapp and richard

4022

02:21:43,429 --> 02:21:40,479

dolan right

4023

02:21:46,630 --> 02:21:43,439

so it's just funny to me and

4024

02:21:49,510 --> 02:21:46,640

it is uh you know i'm blown away by the

4025

02:21:51,030 --> 02:21:49,520

kindness generosity and your support

4026

02:21:52,230 --> 02:21:51,040

uh it really means a lot to me that

4027

02:21:54,389 --> 02:21:52,240

there's people all over the world that

4028

02:21:56,630 --> 02:21:54,399

want to see this thing keep going

4029

02:21:58,950 --> 02:21:56,640

and i have to say that numbers-wise

4030

02:22:00,870 --> 02:21:58,960

we're doing much better um you know i

4031

02:22:03,270 --> 02:22:00,880

did take some time off i had a five-day

4032

02:22:04,790 --> 02:22:03,280

power failure at my home so that slowed

4033

02:22:07,030 --> 02:22:04,800

things down i feel like we lost some

4034

02:22:09,990 --> 02:22:07,040

momentum but we're getting it back

4035

02:22:11,510 --> 02:22:10,000

and i i think that trend is going to

4036

02:22:12,870 --> 02:22:11,520

continue

4037

02:22:15,190 --> 02:22:12,880

i'm going to take

4038

02:22:17,030 --> 02:22:15,200

comments questions uh

4039

02:22:19,110 --> 02:22:17,040

from the live chat any comments or

4040

02:22:19,990 --> 02:22:19,120

questions from me that called jessica

4041

02:22:23,910 --> 02:22:20,000

says

4042

02:22:25,429 --> 02:22:23,920

no so cute yes that is my uh

4043

02:22:27,510 --> 02:22:25,439

that is my

4044

02:22:29,910 --> 02:22:27,520

little monkey

4045

02:22:33,030 --> 02:22:29,920

victor cagliari is here and says cabin

4046

02:22:36,630 --> 02:22:33,040

is looking good oh uh

4047

02:22:39,510 --> 02:22:36,640

spooky is perhaps not here anymore uh

4048

02:22:40,550 --> 02:22:39,520

but i want to do something here

4049

02:22:43,030 --> 02:22:40,560

uh

4050

02:22:43,910 --> 02:22:43,040

one second let me see if i can find it

4051
02:22:49,110 --> 02:22:43,920
because

4052
02:22:51,990 --> 02:22:49,120
boy spooky did a video and blew me away

4053
02:22:54,070 --> 02:22:52,000
i couldn't believe

4054
02:22:54,950 --> 02:22:54,080
what spooky did

4055
02:22:58,870 --> 02:22:54,960
i

4056
02:23:00,389 --> 02:22:58,880
had

4057
02:23:02,870 --> 02:23:00,399
um

4058
02:23:05,110 --> 02:23:02,880
and i'm happy to see i was so happy to

4059
02:23:06,870 --> 02:23:05,120
see what spooky did because

4060
02:23:09,429 --> 02:23:06,880
you know

4061
02:23:11,510 --> 02:23:09,439
i had super low expectations i wasn't

4062
02:23:13,670 --> 02:23:11,520
expecting much it was supposed to be

4063
02:23:14,870 --> 02:23:13,680

kind of like a quick clip project but

4064

02:23:17,030 --> 02:23:14,880

spooky

4065

02:23:20,150 --> 02:23:17,040

i know video editing and i know she had

4066

02:23:23,510 --> 02:23:20,160

to put i don't know tens of hours it

4067

02:23:25,750 --> 02:23:23,520

this was not an easy thing that she did

4068

02:23:28,630 --> 02:23:25,760

and so for years

4069

02:23:30,550 --> 02:23:28,640

once a while people will say to me

4070

02:23:32,550 --> 02:23:30,560

you've been studying this ufo thing for

4071

02:23:34,870 --> 02:23:32,560

a long time what's the bottom line what

4072

02:23:37,590 --> 02:23:34,880

what is what is this ufo phenomenon

4073

02:23:39,830 --> 02:23:37,600

about and uh you know it takes a long

4074

02:23:42,389 --> 02:23:39,840

time for me to explain but i finally

4075

02:23:45,590 --> 02:23:42,399

developed something and i call it the

4076

02:23:46,550 --> 02:23:45,600

dark playground hypothesis

4077

02:23:49,349 --> 02:23:46,560

and

4078

02:23:50,790 --> 02:23:49,359

interestingly i found a clip from my old

4079

02:23:52,309 --> 02:23:50,800

show for those that don't know i did

4080

02:23:54,230 --> 02:23:52,319

something called the midnight hour show

4081

02:23:56,309 --> 02:23:54,240

before truth seekers and it was audio

4082

02:23:58,550 --> 02:23:56,319

only it was on the fringe fm every

4083

02:24:01,190 --> 02:23:58,560

saturday night at midnight

4084

02:24:03,429 --> 02:24:01,200

i found this great clip of me talking

4085

02:24:05,590 --> 02:24:03,439

about this dark playground a hypothesis

4086

02:24:07,670 --> 02:24:05,600

and i wanted to turn it into a video

4087

02:24:09,830 --> 02:24:07,680

but being short of time i just threw it

4088

02:24:12,710 --> 02:24:09,840

at spooky and said good luck

4089

02:24:14,150 --> 02:24:12,720

but anyway uh spooky really really

4090

02:24:17,110 --> 02:24:14,160

worked hard on this you'll be able to

4091

02:24:21,030 --> 02:24:17,120

tell and what we're going to do is

4092

02:24:24,150 --> 02:24:21,040

we are going to play it right now i have

4093

02:24:26,469 --> 02:24:24,160

shared this video already with patreon

4094

02:24:28,230 --> 02:24:26,479

so if you're a patreon supporter pardon

4095

02:24:29,429 --> 02:24:28,240

the fact that you might have already

4096

02:24:31,590 --> 02:24:29,439

seen this

4097

02:24:32,790 --> 02:24:31,600

uh but i think

4098

02:24:35,429 --> 02:24:32,800

people are going to want to see this

4099

02:24:38,070 --> 02:24:35,439

thing so i'm going to jump out of here

4100

02:24:40,790 --> 02:24:38,080

and we are going to play this incredible

4101
02:24:43,270 --> 02:24:40,800
new video of my dark playground

4102
02:24:44,550 --> 02:24:43,280
hypothesis that was

4103
02:24:47,590 --> 02:24:44,560
really really

4104
02:24:48,790 --> 02:24:47,600
uh artistically and amazingly done by

4105
02:24:50,710 --> 02:24:48,800
spooky

4106
02:24:53,030 --> 02:24:50,720
in fact i gotta find some money for

4107
02:24:55,030 --> 02:24:53,040
spooky because i know video editing and

4108
02:24:58,710 --> 02:24:55,040
this was not you know a couple hour

4109
02:25:02,230 --> 02:24:58,720
project this had to take a long time to

4110
02:25:04,389 --> 02:25:02,240
do it's so well produced so professional

4111
02:25:06,550 --> 02:25:04,399
i was like i said i had low expectations

4112
02:25:08,309 --> 02:25:06,560
i didn't i didn't expect spooky to do

4113
02:25:10,870 --> 02:25:08,319

this you know i expected it would be

4114

02:25:12,630 --> 02:25:10,880

okay you know and i gave almost no

4115

02:25:14,070 --> 02:25:12,640

direction like put some images in that

4116

02:25:14,870 --> 02:25:14,080

match what i'm talking about i don't

4117

02:25:17,429 --> 02:25:14,880

know

4118

02:25:19,190 --> 02:25:17,439

um but anyway

4119

02:25:21,590 --> 02:25:19,200

spooky did a bang-up job and i want to

4120

02:25:23,590 --> 02:25:21,600

thank spooky and also remind you

4121

02:25:25,830 --> 02:25:23,600

uh you know i throw spooky a couple of

4122

02:25:27,590 --> 02:25:25,840

bucks but i'm broke so it's not much so

4123

02:25:29,670 --> 02:25:27,600

if you want to help the show

4124

02:25:30,630 --> 02:25:29,680

uh instead of sending me money once in a

4125

02:25:32,870 --> 02:25:30,640

while

4126

02:25:35,270 --> 02:25:32,880

buy spooky a coffee there's a link in

4127

02:25:37,510 --> 02:25:35,280

the description of this video where you

4128

02:25:39,030 --> 02:25:37,520

can buy a coffee for spooky and send her

4129

02:25:40,710 --> 02:25:39,040

a couple of bucks for helping me with

4130

02:25:43,030 --> 02:25:40,720

the show tonight's thumbnail done by

4131

02:25:44,630 --> 02:25:43,040

spooky this video done by spooky and i

4132

02:25:46,550 --> 02:25:44,640

gotta tell you it feels great to have

4133

02:25:48,630 --> 02:25:46,560

the support of somebody that's creative

4134

02:25:51,110 --> 02:25:48,640

and artistic like spooky that can that

4135

02:25:53,349 --> 02:25:51,120

can do stuff that would help the show

4136

02:25:54,870 --> 02:25:53,359

i'm a one-man army here but it feels a

4137

02:25:57,510 --> 02:25:54,880

little better knowing that spooky's in

4138

02:25:59,190 --> 02:25:57,520

my corner helping me get some of this

4139

02:26:02,230 --> 02:25:59,200

huge amount of stuff that i have to get

4140

02:26:03,990 --> 02:26:02,240

done done and doing a better job at it i

4141

02:26:05,270 --> 02:26:04,000

might add than i would probably do

4142

02:26:07,110 --> 02:26:05,280

myself

4143

02:26:09,110 --> 02:26:07,120

so uh this is the world premiere

4144

02:26:11,910 --> 02:26:09,120

actually then of our

4145

02:26:13,990 --> 02:26:11,920

dark playground hypothesis uh i'm gonna

4146

02:26:16,469 --> 02:26:14,000

share my you know what

4147

02:26:19,270 --> 02:26:16,479

i already screwed up

4148

02:26:21,510 --> 02:26:19,280

one second friends

4149

02:26:24,550 --> 02:26:21,520

this stream yard is the bane of my

4150

02:26:28,469 --> 02:26:24,560

existence with this uh

4151
02:26:33,830 --> 02:26:31,349
okay friends

4152
02:26:35,030 --> 02:26:33,840
all right here we go special thanks to

4153
02:26:36,950 --> 02:26:35,040
spooky

4154
02:26:38,550 --> 02:26:36,960
i'm going to bounce out of here i don't

4155
02:26:39,910 --> 02:26:38,560
need to uh

4156
02:26:41,510 --> 02:26:39,920
i don't need to be here we're just going

4157
02:26:43,349 --> 02:26:41,520
to play this

4158
02:26:53,410 --> 02:26:43,359
uh this is the dark playground

4159
02:26:53,420 --> 02:27:04,870
[Music]

4160
02:27:09,110 --> 02:27:07,429
since beginning my show i have gotten to

4161
02:27:13,990 --> 02:27:09,120
talk to some of the world's leading

4162
02:27:17,429 --> 02:27:15,429
truth be told

4163
02:27:21,110 --> 02:27:17,439

that was one of my goals for starting a

4164

02:27:27,750 --> 02:27:24,950

access to experts access to researchers

4165

02:27:31,990 --> 02:27:27,760

access to people that know a lot more

4166

02:27:33,990 --> 02:27:33,030

and many

4167

02:27:35,990 --> 02:27:34,000

wonder

4168

02:27:37,349 --> 02:27:36,000

having studied this thing for so long

4169

02:27:39,270 --> 02:27:37,359

and

4170

02:27:41,750 --> 02:27:39,280

having access to some of the world's

4171

02:27:49,990 --> 02:27:41,760

leading experts on it

4172

02:27:53,510 --> 02:27:51,349

the truth is

4173

02:27:56,469 --> 02:27:53,520

i'm unconvinced

4174

02:27:58,630 --> 02:27:56,479

does the government really know about

4175

02:28:02,469 --> 02:27:58,640

ufos being

4176
02:28:05,110 --> 02:28:02,479
advanced alien spacecraft visiting earth

4177
02:28:08,150 --> 02:28:05,120
and they're just covering it up

4178
02:28:10,790 --> 02:28:08,160
does the government have crashed flying

4179
02:28:14,950 --> 02:28:10,800
saucers

4180
02:28:17,429 --> 02:28:14,960
does the government have alien bodies

4181
02:28:19,290 --> 02:28:17,439
on some secret base somewhere

4182
02:28:20,469 --> 02:28:19,300
that they're studying

4183
02:28:22,950 --> 02:28:20,479
[Music]

4184
02:28:25,590 --> 02:28:22,960
are they back engineering alien

4185
02:28:28,630 --> 02:28:25,600
spacecraft to create advanced weapon

4186
02:28:31,670 --> 02:28:28,640
systems two words mr president plausible

4187
02:28:34,230 --> 02:28:32,870
remain

4188
02:28:37,110 --> 02:28:34,240

i'm convinced

4189

02:28:38,830 --> 02:28:37,120

rising moon and venus this was taken not

4190

02:28:40,630 --> 02:28:38,840

at the time of the

4191

02:28:44,150 --> 02:28:40,640

hillsdale sighting sure

4192

02:28:45,830 --> 02:28:44,160

several days earlier the rich

4193

02:28:48,870 --> 02:28:45,840

the ruling class

4194

02:28:51,670 --> 02:28:48,880

they have their secrets

4195

02:28:55,349 --> 02:28:51,680

but the real secret that they're hiding

4196

02:28:58,950 --> 02:28:55,359

is they have access to technology

4197

02:29:01,910 --> 02:28:58,960

decades ahead of the public

4198

02:29:03,830 --> 02:29:01,920

and this is the source

4199

02:29:06,309 --> 02:29:03,840

of a great deal

4200

02:29:09,030 --> 02:29:06,319

of ufos

4201
02:29:11,429 --> 02:29:09,040
things that people can't explain

4202
02:29:14,790 --> 02:29:11,439
and suddenly believe are alien

4203
02:29:21,590 --> 02:29:18,389
they're not alien folks

4204
02:29:24,230 --> 02:29:21,600
they are the technology of the elite

4205
02:29:28,630 --> 02:29:24,240
they are the technology of the ruling

4206
02:29:32,469 --> 02:29:30,070
when people

4207
02:29:35,590 --> 02:29:32,479
witness or film a craft flying in the

4208
02:29:40,630 --> 02:29:35,600
sky performing incredible maneuvers that

4209
02:29:46,710 --> 02:29:43,670
this doesn't mean it's alien friends it

4210
02:29:48,870 --> 02:29:46,720
means it's that technology

4211
02:29:55,429 --> 02:29:48,880
that technology that comes from a dark

4212
02:30:01,190 --> 02:29:58,630
it's in that dark playground that these

4213
02:30:04,950 --> 02:30:01,200

incredible flying devices

4214

02:30:07,510 --> 02:30:04,960
are designed created and tested

4215

02:30:08,560 --> 02:30:07,520
again a dark playground that few get to

4216

02:30:10,230 --> 02:30:08,570
play

4217

02:30:12,230 --> 02:30:10,240
[Music]

4218

02:30:14,550 --> 02:30:12,240
it's in that dark playground that

4219

02:30:17,429 --> 02:30:14,560
trillions of dollars

4220

02:30:19,110 --> 02:30:17,439
disappear into every

4221

02:30:22,130 --> 02:30:19,120
single year

4222

02:30:23,190 --> 02:30:22,140
with no accountability no oversight

4223

02:30:25,590 --> 02:30:23,200
[Music]

4224

02:30:28,469 --> 02:30:25,600
the dark playground is the source of

4225

02:30:29,670 --> 02:30:28,479
most ufo sightings that cannot be easily

4226

02:30:31,750 --> 02:30:29,680

explained

4227

02:30:33,830 --> 02:30:31,760

they have unmanned drones with exotic

4228

02:30:36,389 --> 02:30:33,840

propulsion systems that don't even need

4229

02:30:44,630 --> 02:30:36,399

a pilot i for one want to see some of

4230

02:30:49,510 --> 02:30:47,190

and build an exotic craft with an energy

4231

02:30:51,429 --> 02:30:49,520

source that can revolutionize the world

4232

02:30:53,830 --> 02:30:51,439

visible boundary that seems to confine

4233

02:30:56,309 --> 02:30:53,840

us forcing us to make the same mistakes

4234

02:30:58,389 --> 02:30:56,319

over and over again

4235

02:31:00,550 --> 02:30:58,399

so my friends i've developed this thing

4236

02:31:02,389 --> 02:31:00,560

that i call the dark playground

4237

02:31:03,510 --> 02:31:02,399

hypothesis

4238

02:31:07,349 --> 02:31:03,520

and this

4239

02:31:11,910 --> 02:31:07,359

truly does explain a great deal of

4240

02:31:14,790 --> 02:31:13,429

i believe

4241

02:31:17,190 --> 02:31:14,800

that the rich

4242

02:31:19,830 --> 02:31:17,200

the powerful the ruling plans the kind

4243

02:31:21,750 --> 02:31:19,840

of people that could just steal billions

4244

02:31:22,950 --> 02:31:21,760

and trillions of dollars from the united

4245

02:31:25,270 --> 02:31:22,960

states

4246

02:31:27,830 --> 02:31:25,280

treasury every year

4247

02:31:29,429 --> 02:31:27,840

have cram that

4248

02:31:32,630 --> 02:31:29,439

decades if not

4249

02:31:36,150 --> 02:31:32,640

even perhaps hundreds of years ahead

4250

02:31:37,910 --> 02:31:36,160

of anything the public has seen

4251
02:31:41,590 --> 02:31:37,920
i believe they have

4252
02:31:42,870 --> 02:31:41,600
some exotic professionals

4253
02:31:44,630 --> 02:31:42,880
that

4254
02:31:47,110 --> 02:31:44,640
the general public

4255
02:31:52,060 --> 02:31:47,120
certainly does not have any information

4256
02:32:07,510 --> 02:31:58,970
[Music]

4257
02:32:12,630 --> 02:32:10,150
there we are friends the dark playground

4258
02:32:15,670 --> 02:32:12,640
hypothesis special thanks to spooky

4259
02:32:17,670 --> 02:32:15,680
who produced that uh all i did was talk

4260
02:32:19,349 --> 02:32:17,680
over it

4261
02:32:22,830 --> 02:32:19,359
so uh her

4262
02:32:25,510 --> 02:32:22,840
spooky's job was much harder than mine

4263
02:32:27,590 --> 02:32:25,520

uh martin r wants to know are we going

4264

02:32:29,910 --> 02:32:27,600

to go to which mountain

4265

02:32:31,910 --> 02:32:29,920

i'm not planning on it

4266

02:32:34,389 --> 02:32:31,920

uh though i have to admit that i'm

4267

02:32:35,429 --> 02:32:34,399

curious enough about aliens

4268

02:32:37,590 --> 02:32:35,439

and

4269

02:32:39,190 --> 02:32:37,600

when i found this mountain

4270

02:32:41,110 --> 02:32:39,200

or that's supposed to have an alien base

4271

02:32:44,710 --> 02:32:41,120

in it i strongly considered getting on a

4272

02:32:45,510 --> 02:32:44,720

plane renting a car and going there

4273

02:32:47,510 --> 02:32:45,520

um

4274

02:32:50,070 --> 02:32:47,520

but you know i kept thinking this is

4275

02:32:52,550 --> 02:32:50,080

private property and uh

4276

02:32:54,230 --> 02:32:52,560

that's a little crazy

4277

02:32:55,990 --> 02:32:54,240

yeah hopping on a plane to go look for

4278

02:32:57,830 --> 02:32:56,000

aliens inside some guy's private

4279

02:33:01,429 --> 02:32:57,840

mountain is kind of crazy

4280

02:33:02,630 --> 02:33:01,439

so uh yeah i decided not to do that

4281

02:33:04,830 --> 02:33:02,640

um

4282

02:33:07,750 --> 02:33:04,840

and we're gonna have this

4283

02:33:09,030 --> 02:33:07,760

anjali i'm gonna have to ask her exactly

4284

02:33:10,870 --> 02:33:09,040

how to pronounce her name because i've

4285

02:33:12,630 --> 02:33:10,880

heard people say angeli

4286

02:33:13,429 --> 02:33:12,640

anjali

4287

02:33:17,030 --> 02:33:13,439

uh

4288

02:33:18,870 --> 02:33:17,040

not quite sure you know

4289

02:33:21,429 --> 02:33:18,880

yeah victor wants me to go along with

4290

02:33:24,070 --> 02:33:21,439

anjali i'm gonna ask her i'm gonna be on

4291

02:33:25,830 --> 02:33:24,080

the team i gotta i got

4292

02:33:27,990 --> 02:33:25,840

all this equipment victor i got

4293

02:33:28,950 --> 02:33:28,000

magnetometers and geiger counters and

4294

02:33:31,750 --> 02:33:28,960

stuff

4295

02:33:33,349 --> 02:33:31,760

and thermal cameras and you know

4296

02:33:35,110 --> 02:33:33,359

lots of stuff

4297

02:33:37,270 --> 02:33:35,120

that i think would be helpful

4298

02:33:42,389 --> 02:33:37,280

on an expedition to

4299

02:33:45,750 --> 02:33:44,070

operation shutdown is here and says

4300

02:33:47,910 --> 02:33:45,760

really enjoyed the video had not heard

4301
02:33:50,150 --> 02:33:47,920
your dark playground hypothesis before

4302
02:33:51,030 --> 02:33:50,160
very well explained

4303
02:33:52,389 --> 02:33:51,040
yeah

4304
02:33:54,230 --> 02:33:52,399
uh

4305
02:33:56,230 --> 02:33:54,240
that's why we made the video because i i

4306
02:33:57,830 --> 02:33:56,240
know that a lot of people missed hearing

4307
02:33:59,270 --> 02:33:57,840
that from the midnight hour show and i

4308
02:34:01,110 --> 02:33:59,280
thought it was an excellent it was on

4309
02:34:03,270 --> 02:34:01,120
the last midnight hour show that i

4310
02:34:05,349 --> 02:34:03,280
dropped that and it was kind of like a

4311
02:34:07,349 --> 02:34:05,359
culmination of like okay

4312
02:34:10,070 --> 02:34:07,359
i've been running this radio show i've

4313
02:34:11,830 --> 02:34:10,080

talked to all these ufo experts and i've

4314

02:34:13,910 --> 02:34:11,840

read everything that i could find on

4315

02:34:16,950 --> 02:34:13,920

this phenomenon and and here is what

4316

02:34:17,670 --> 02:34:16,960

where i'm at this is what i believe

4317

02:34:20,070 --> 02:34:17,680

is

4318

02:34:21,830 --> 02:34:20,080

explaining the a great deal of the

4319

02:34:24,150 --> 02:34:21,840

phenomenon

4320

02:34:25,429 --> 02:34:24,160

jeremy walter is here do you think that

4321

02:34:27,830 --> 02:34:25,439

the powers

4322

02:34:29,670 --> 02:34:27,840

that be have ancient craft from the past

4323

02:34:32,630 --> 02:34:29,680

where human technology has gotten this

4324

02:34:34,870 --> 02:34:32,640

advanced or more so could be

4325

02:34:38,070 --> 02:34:34,880

excellent possibility and there have

4326

02:34:40,070 --> 02:34:38,080

been people who have claimed that some

4327

02:34:41,830 --> 02:34:40,080

ufos in the government's possession came

4328

02:34:44,870 --> 02:34:41,840

from archaeological dig sites i think

4329

02:34:46,230 --> 02:34:44,880

that was bob lazar's add-on to his story

4330

02:34:49,190 --> 02:34:46,240

he claims that they got it from an

4331

02:34:50,469 --> 02:34:49,200

archaeological dig which is bizarro if

4332

02:34:52,950 --> 02:34:50,479

you think about it

4333

02:34:55,349 --> 02:34:52,960

um but there have been

4334

02:34:57,429 --> 02:34:55,359

lots of strange stuff that historians

4335

02:35:00,950 --> 02:34:57,439

can't really explain that have been

4336

02:35:04,630 --> 02:35:03,190

i've heard stories of ufos with sumerian

4337

02:35:05,990 --> 02:35:04,640

writing on the outside also

4338

02:35:08,630 --> 02:35:06,000

hieroglyphics

4339

02:35:11,190 --> 02:35:08,640

maybe the vatican has been holding on to

4340

02:35:13,750 --> 02:35:11,200

the this whole time you never know

4341

02:35:16,550 --> 02:35:13,760

what's in that vatican vault

4342

02:35:23,910 --> 02:35:22,389

v is here if ange was my friend you

4343

02:35:27,670 --> 02:35:23,920

if

4344

02:35:29,670 --> 02:35:27,680

ange was my friendly i don't know yeah

4345

02:35:30,790 --> 02:35:29,680

but welcome v to the show always good to

4346

02:35:33,110 --> 02:35:30,800

see v

4347

02:35:34,550 --> 02:35:33,120

i've heard yeah we've got that one you

4348

02:35:38,309 --> 02:35:34,560

know what i'm going to do the shout outs

4349

02:35:44,309 --> 02:35:38,319

we haven't did i miss something else

4350

02:35:49,110 --> 02:35:46,630

no okay didn't miss anything so

4351
02:35:51,830 --> 02:35:49,120
shout out to rogue status welcome

4352
02:35:55,110 --> 02:35:51,840
effluent for you lee veltman is here

4353
02:35:57,510 --> 02:35:55,120
martin r eric anderson b baker metal

4354
02:36:00,710 --> 02:35:57,520
head that girl jessica of course

4355
02:36:01,830 --> 02:36:00,720
martin r the walter bosley is here b

4356
02:36:04,550 --> 02:36:01,840
baker

4357
02:36:06,469 --> 02:36:04,560
jonas side is here carol on is here

4358
02:36:07,429 --> 02:36:06,479
effluent for you

4359
02:36:10,070 --> 02:36:07,439
um

4360
02:36:12,870 --> 02:36:10,080
jolly bridge burner i think i mentioned

4361
02:36:15,270 --> 02:36:12,880
uh can only go so far back star hunter

4362
02:36:20,830 --> 02:36:15,280
is here welcome to the show

4363
02:36:25,670 --> 02:36:20,840

out of mind is here welcome

4364

02:36:29,030 --> 02:36:25,680

uh i'm trying not to repeat any of you

4365

02:36:30,870 --> 02:36:29,040

bob john is here welcome to the show

4366

02:36:34,790 --> 02:36:30,880

martin r

4367

02:36:37,990 --> 02:36:34,800

rebecca turner victor colliero is here

4368

02:36:43,030 --> 02:36:38,000

uh prairie fire is here

4369

02:36:45,030 --> 02:36:43,040

blue fox 70 is here

4370

02:36:49,190 --> 02:36:45,040

mentioned bob john is here welcome bob

4371

02:36:54,070 --> 02:36:51,990

eric anderson is here

4372

02:36:56,710 --> 02:36:54,080

welcome to the show operation shutdown

4373

02:37:03,429 --> 02:36:56,720

is here welcome to the show

4374

02:37:06,710 --> 02:37:03,439

is here scott hernandez is here

4375

02:37:07,990 --> 02:37:06,720

we have peyton is here matthew riot is

4376
02:37:09,830 --> 02:37:08,000
here

4377
02:37:12,950 --> 02:37:09,840
welcome to the show

4378
02:37:14,309 --> 02:37:12,960
welcome welcome you are almost welcome

4379
02:37:17,429 --> 02:37:14,319
here

4380
02:37:18,710 --> 02:37:17,439
uh try to see if we've got anybody else

4381
02:37:24,150 --> 02:37:18,720
i

4382
02:37:29,670 --> 02:37:24,160
here welcome to the show

4383
02:37:31,750 --> 02:37:29,680
and i think that'll do it that's as far

4384
02:37:34,150 --> 02:37:31,760
back as the chat will take me i'm sure

4385
02:37:35,030 --> 02:37:34,160
there was a lot more people here earlier

4386
02:37:37,429 --> 02:37:35,040
um

4387
02:37:38,950 --> 02:37:37,439
and we are coming up on two hours and 40

4388
02:37:41,349 --> 02:37:38,960

minutes so we're gonna cut it here i'm

4389

02:37:43,590 --> 02:37:41,359

sorry to go so long today lots of stuff

4390

02:37:45,349 --> 02:37:43,600

to cover with uh there's always lots to

4391

02:37:46,870 --> 02:37:45,359

talk about with kalkwarf

4392

02:37:48,070 --> 02:37:46,880

um

4393

02:37:50,230 --> 02:37:48,080

you know we're going to have him come

4394

02:37:51,110 --> 02:37:50,240

back and do

4395

02:37:56,469 --> 02:37:51,120

uh

4396

02:37:58,950 --> 02:37:56,479

lot of research into the current health

4397

02:38:01,190 --> 02:37:58,960

crisis but unfortunately we can't really

4398

02:38:02,870 --> 02:38:01,200

do that show here

4399

02:38:04,790 --> 02:38:02,880

uh we've got to do it on another

4400

02:38:06,469 --> 02:38:04,800

platform

4401
02:38:08,870 --> 02:38:06,479
but i think it's important enough some

4402
02:38:10,630 --> 02:38:08,880
of this stuff that he's been finding

4403
02:38:12,309 --> 02:38:10,640
i think it's important enough that we

4404
02:38:15,910 --> 02:38:12,319
should

4405
02:38:17,990 --> 02:38:15,920
you know

4406
02:38:19,830 --> 02:38:18,000
explore those topics and we

4407
02:38:24,150 --> 02:38:19,840
can't effectively do it here without

4408
02:38:28,710 --> 02:38:27,030
it's just the world that we live in now

4409
02:38:30,469 --> 02:38:28,720
but unfortunately all the viewers are on

4410
02:38:33,190 --> 02:38:30,479
youtube so we want to stay here but we

4411
02:38:35,990 --> 02:38:33,200
want to avoid hot

4412
02:38:37,349 --> 02:38:36,000
topics that they

4413
02:38:39,910 --> 02:38:37,359

you know some things it's just best to

4414

02:38:43,429 --> 02:38:39,920

avoid on youtube and honestly

4415

02:38:45,270 --> 02:38:43,439

uh that is one of them that's one topic

4416

02:38:47,830 --> 02:38:45,280

that you don't want to talk about that

4417

02:38:49,270 --> 02:38:47,840

and anything to do with elections

4418

02:38:51,270 --> 02:38:49,280

you don't want to do it

4419

02:38:53,510 --> 02:38:51,280

um

4420

02:38:55,110 --> 02:38:53,520

but like i said it is what it is we are

4421

02:38:57,030 --> 02:38:55,120

guests here

4422

02:38:59,590 --> 02:38:57,040

and we don't have

4423

02:39:02,309 --> 02:38:59,600

any there's you know

4424

02:39:05,830 --> 02:39:02,319

there's no it's a private company so

4425

02:39:07,349 --> 02:39:05,840

they can do whatever they like and uh

4426
02:39:09,590 --> 02:39:07,359
that's just where we find ourselves but

4427
02:39:10,870 --> 02:39:09,600
it's a vulnerable place and i do think

4428
02:39:12,870 --> 02:39:10,880
there are some

4429
02:39:14,150 --> 02:39:12,880
stories that i would have covered but

4430
02:39:15,750 --> 02:39:14,160
when

4431
02:39:18,070 --> 02:39:15,760
maybe it's not a good idea to talk about

4432
02:39:19,590 --> 02:39:18,080
that on youtube so we skipped over those

4433
02:39:21,110 --> 02:39:19,600
things

4434
02:39:22,950 --> 02:39:21,120
i don't think

4435
02:39:24,230 --> 02:39:22,960
that it's wise to always do that there

4436
02:39:27,030 --> 02:39:24,240
may be some things that i think are

4437
02:39:28,870 --> 02:39:27,040
important enough to talk about

4438
02:39:31,670 --> 02:39:28,880

so we're going to do a show on the on

4439

02:39:33,110 --> 02:39:31,680

the current health situation

4440

02:39:35,510 --> 02:39:33,120

but we will

4441

02:39:37,590 --> 02:39:35,520

make an announcement soon about where we

4442

02:39:39,429 --> 02:39:37,600

will host that

4443

02:39:40,630 --> 02:39:39,439

and so on

4444

02:39:42,950 --> 02:39:40,640

so

4445

02:39:44,790 --> 02:39:42,960

that's where we're at friends uh boy we

4446

02:39:46,230 --> 02:39:44,800

had a great show today

4447

02:39:47,830 --> 02:39:46,240

i want to thank each and every one of

4448

02:39:49,030 --> 02:39:47,840

you for joining us

4449

02:39:50,710 --> 02:39:49,040

i'm always happy when there's an

4450

02:39:51,670 --> 02:39:50,720

audience friends you always hear me say

4451

02:39:53,990 --> 02:39:51,680

that

4452

02:39:55,910 --> 02:39:54,000

and tonight we had a great one and thank

4453

02:39:57,910 --> 02:39:55,920

you for being a part of it

4454

02:40:01,110 --> 02:39:57,920

and i want to thank our guests tonight

4455

02:40:04,230 --> 02:40:01,120

kalkorf and melissa god bless melissa

4456

02:40:06,070 --> 02:40:04,240

she's hooking up with kalkwarf

4457

02:40:07,830 --> 02:40:06,080

no i'm happy for them because they both

4458

02:40:10,150 --> 02:40:07,840

have similar interests and they appear

4459

02:40:11,750 --> 02:40:10,160

to be getting along good right so you

4460

02:40:12,710 --> 02:40:11,760

know i wish them the best of luck in the

4461

02:40:15,670 --> 02:40:12,720

world

4462

02:40:18,710 --> 02:40:15,680

um love is

4463

02:40:19,590 --> 02:40:18,720

it makes your life incredibly better

4464

02:40:22,070 --> 02:40:19,600

so

4465

02:40:23,830 --> 02:40:22,080

you know i wish everyone

4466

02:40:25,830 --> 02:40:23,840

every yin finds their yang there's

4467

02:40:27,830 --> 02:40:25,840

somebody out there for everybody even

4468

02:40:29,750 --> 02:40:27,840

kalkwarf

4469

02:40:31,670 --> 02:40:29,760

you know but i like to bust his balls

4470

02:40:33,429 --> 02:40:31,680

i'm like boy look at this and he says

4471

02:40:35,910 --> 02:40:33,439

what do you mean i go it's like beauty

4472

02:40:43,190 --> 02:40:39,670

and he knows i mean he's the beast

4473

02:40:44,950 --> 02:40:43,200

so uh yeah uh it's funny though like god

4474

02:40:47,110 --> 02:40:44,960

bless him i'm looking at them too in

4475

02:40:49,750 --> 02:40:47,120

pictures and i'm going how did he pull

4476

02:40:52,710 --> 02:40:49,760

this off like one of these things is not

4477

02:40:54,790 --> 02:40:52,720

like the other right

4478

02:40:56,389 --> 02:40:54,800

he's definitely uh

4479

02:40:57,750 --> 02:40:56,399

yeah he's doing well in the ladies

4480

02:41:00,309 --> 02:40:57,760

department better than i thought he

4481

02:41:01,510 --> 02:41:00,319

would so good for kalkwarf and and good

4482

02:41:03,349 --> 02:41:01,520

for melissa

4483

02:41:06,389 --> 02:41:03,359

look it's a very

4484

02:41:09,429 --> 02:41:06,399

very tough world what is it sylvester

4485

02:41:11,510 --> 02:41:09,439

stallone said in in uh

4486

02:41:13,349 --> 02:41:11,520

rocky balboa he said life ain't all

4487

02:41:14,309 --> 02:41:13,359

sunshine and rainbows

4488

02:41:16,790 --> 02:41:14,319

right

4489

02:41:17,670 --> 02:41:16,800

the world is a very difficult place

4490

02:41:20,230 --> 02:41:17,680

and

4491

02:41:22,389 --> 02:41:20,240

being alone in it is terrible i wouldn't

4492

02:41:25,429 --> 02:41:22,399

wish it on anybody

4493

02:41:27,349 --> 02:41:25,439

having a good companion a girlfriend a

4494

02:41:29,110 --> 02:41:27,359

boyfriend a wife

4495

02:41:32,469 --> 02:41:29,120

uh a husband

4496

02:41:33,990 --> 02:41:32,479

makes your life better i truly believe

4497

02:41:36,150 --> 02:41:34,000

that which is why i've been with the

4498

02:41:37,110 --> 02:41:36,160

same woman for like 20 years

4499

02:41:38,389 --> 02:41:37,120

right

4500

02:41:39,830 --> 02:41:38,399

and uh

4501

02:41:41,990 --> 02:41:39,840

boy

4502

02:41:44,469 --> 02:41:42,000

having a good companion is priceless it

4503

02:41:46,630 --> 02:41:44,479

really does it makes you know you have

4504

02:41:48,389 --> 02:41:46,640

somebody to go through the crap with

4505

02:41:49,750 --> 02:41:48,399

because things happen and it's much

4506

02:41:51,349 --> 02:41:49,760

better if there's two of you to deal

4507

02:41:54,469 --> 02:41:51,359

with problems and try to get through

4508

02:41:55,830 --> 02:41:54,479

them than if you're alone right

4509

02:41:57,830 --> 02:41:55,840

uh

4510

02:42:00,150 --> 02:41:57,840

so good for cal court melissa glad they

4511

02:42:02,469 --> 02:42:00,160

found each other i hope they get married

4512

02:42:03,990 --> 02:42:02,479

i i think that that would be a good idea

4513

02:42:05,269 --> 02:42:04,000

right

4514

02:42:06,950 --> 02:42:05,279

so

4515

02:42:10,630 --> 02:42:06,960

that's where we're at friends i

4516

02:42:11,590 --> 02:42:10,640

selfishly used tonight's show as as a

4517

02:42:13,990 --> 02:42:11,600

reason

4518

02:42:15,910 --> 02:42:14,000

we were gonna catch up anyway but i know

4519

02:42:19,429 --> 02:42:15,920

that cal would talk to me for two hours

4520

02:42:21,269 --> 02:42:19,439

uh and and well you know

4521

02:42:23,030 --> 02:42:21,279

we have a lot of similar interests so

4522

02:42:25,030 --> 02:42:23,040

it's easy for us to talk for two hours

4523

02:42:26,710 --> 02:42:25,040

so i selfishly said no let's just talk

4524

02:42:28,870 --> 02:42:26,720

on the show and you can show me your new

4525

02:42:30,950 --> 02:42:28,880

book projects and this and that so i'm

4526

02:42:33,269 --> 02:42:30,960

glad we got to catch up i'm glad that

4527

02:42:34,870 --> 02:42:33,279

you could be here i want to remind

4528

02:42:37,510 --> 02:42:34,880

everybody that there's going to be an

4529

02:42:39,830 --> 02:42:37,520

interview with this anjali on monday

4530

02:42:42,070 --> 02:42:39,840

this coming monday at 9pm eastern

4531

02:42:45,110 --> 02:42:42,080

standard time i want to thank spooky

4532

02:42:46,710 --> 02:42:45,120

once again for her fantastic fantastic

4533

02:42:49,030 --> 02:42:46,720

knocked it out of the park work on this

4534

02:42:50,790 --> 02:42:49,040

dark playground hypothesis video which

4535

02:42:53,590 --> 02:42:50,800

we'll be making public on our youtube

4536

02:42:54,950 --> 02:42:53,600

channel here probably tomorrow or

4537

02:42:56,230 --> 02:42:54,960

or so

4538

02:42:58,309 --> 02:42:56,240

uh

4539

02:42:59,830 --> 02:42:58,319

i've got some other shows planned for

4540

02:43:03,190 --> 02:42:59,840

next week including an interview with

4541

02:43:05,429 --> 02:43:03,200

art levine on the opioid epidemic

4542

02:43:07,910 --> 02:43:05,439

and a few other surprises coming up so

4543

02:43:10,550 --> 02:43:07,920

stay tuned make sure you follow me on

4544

02:43:12,550 --> 02:43:10,560

twitter it's at stevencambian

4545

02:43:14,630 --> 02:43:12,560

and if you happen to be listening to us

4546

02:43:16,870 --> 02:43:14,640

in audio podcast land

4547

02:43:17,910 --> 02:43:16,880

you're missing half the fun go over to

4548

02:43:22,070 --> 02:43:17,920

youtube

4549

02:43:23,990 --> 02:43:22,080

bar look for the guy with the strange

4550

02:43:27,190 --> 02:43:24,000

sunglasses that would be me your host

4551
02:43:29,110 --> 02:43:27,200
stephen campion hit the subscribe button

4552
02:43:31,510 --> 02:43:29,120
and hit that notification bell and then

4553
02:43:34,150 --> 02:43:31,520
you can come and be a part of our live

4554
02:43:35,990 --> 02:43:34,160
chat you hear all of this live chat you

4555
02:43:38,710 --> 02:43:36,000
hear all of my interaction with the

4556
02:43:40,710 --> 02:43:38,720
audience this is a very

4557
02:43:42,389 --> 02:43:40,720
interactive show and if you're listening

4558
02:43:44,710 --> 02:43:42,399
in audio podcast land you're missing

4559
02:43:47,349 --> 02:43:44,720
half the fun you too can come here come

4560
02:43:49,510 --> 02:43:47,359
over to youtube subscribe to our channel

4561
02:43:51,110 --> 02:43:49,520
just search for truth seekers

4562
02:43:53,510 --> 02:43:51,120
and

4563
02:43:55,349 --> 02:43:53,520

you can be a part of our live chat when

4564

02:43:56,790 --> 02:43:55,359

we do live shows

4565

02:43:58,070 --> 02:43:56,800

uh

4566

02:44:00,469 --> 02:43:58,080

great

4567

02:44:05,190 --> 02:44:03,030

am very happy that tonight we got to

4568

02:44:07,429 --> 02:44:05,200

catch up with some old friends

4569

02:44:08,950 --> 02:44:07,439

and get an update on what kalkwarf has

4570

02:44:11,830 --> 02:44:08,960

been working on

4571

02:44:13,750 --> 02:44:11,840

and see melissa

4572

02:44:15,269 --> 02:44:13,760

and i'm glad that i could be here with

4573

02:44:18,469 --> 02:44:15,279

you

4574

02:44:20,710 --> 02:44:18,479

so uh until next time friends

4575

02:44:25,480 --> 02:44:20,720

my name is stephen campion good night

4576
02:44:25,490 --> 02:44:51,910
[Music]

4577
02:45:16,480 --> 02:45:08,070
so

4578
02:45:36,230 --> 02:45:24,050
[Music]

4579
02:45:52,900 --> 02:45:38,620
so

4580
02:45:55,660 --> 02:45:52,910
[Music]